

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

B. Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering

(B.Tech. EEE)

CBCS Curriculum

(2022-2023)

VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development. **Service to Society**: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

To offer an education in electrical engineering that provides strong fundamental knowledge, skills for employability, cross-disciplinary research and creates leaders who provide technological solutions to societal and industry problems.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- ▶ Provide personalized experiential learning in industry sponsored labs to prepare students in electrical engineering with strong critical thinking and employability skills.
- ▶ Foster design thinking, creativity and cross-disciplinary research with highly qualified faculty to create innovators and entrepreneurs in the broad area of electrical engineering.
- ▶ Collaborate with national and international partners to provide innovative solutions to societal and industry challenges.

B. Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PEO-1: Graduates will excel in solving industry problems, succeed as engineering practitioners, innovators and entrepreneurs or pursue higher education in electrical engineering and related fields.

PEO-2: Graduates will function with social responsibility, team spirit and environmental awareness and develop products that are reliable, cost effective and safe.

PEO-3: Graduates will demonstrate strong soft skills, uphold ethical standards and professional codes of practice and continually adapt to technological advancements through lifelong learning.

B. Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- 1) Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2) Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and engineering sciences.
- 3) **Design** / **Development of Solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4) Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **5) Modern Tool Usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6) The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7) Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **8) Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **9) Individual and Team Work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **10)** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11) Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **12) Life-long Learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- PSO-1: Design electrical and electronic systems using extensive knowledge of science and engineering.
- PSO-2: Analyze power electronic circuits and power systems considering technical, economic and environmental constraints.
- PSO-3: Apply modern intelligent computational tools to the solution of electrical engineering problems and engage in lifelong learning to adapt to technological advancements.

CREDIT INFO								
S.no	Category	Credit						
1	Foundation Core	49						
2	Foundation Core - Non Graded	2						
3	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	10						
4	Discipline Core	53						
5	Discipline Elective	15						
6	Projects and Internship	9						
7	Open Elective	15						
8	Non-graded Core Requirement	11						
	Total Credits	162						

		Foundation Core						
		Course Title	Course Type	Version	L	Т	P	Credit
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	3.0
4	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	3.0
5	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
6	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
7	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
8	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
9	BENG201P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
10	BFLE200L	Foreign Language	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
11	BHSM200L	HSM Elective	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
12	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
13	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
14	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	4.0
15	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	4.0
16	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
17	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
18	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
19	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
20	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5
21	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5
22	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5
23	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	1.5

		Foundation Co Grade						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	Credit
1	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	2.0

	Discipline-linl	ked Engineering Sciences							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Р	J	С
1	BEEE201L	Electronic Materials	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BEEE202L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
3	BEEE203L	Circuit Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0

		Discipline Core						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Р	С
1	BEEE204L	Signals and Systems	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	3.0
2	BEEE205L	Electronic Devices and Circuits	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
3	BEEE205P	Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
4	BEEE206L	Digital Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
5	BEEE206P	Digital Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
6	BEEE215L	DC Machines and Transformers	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
7	BEEE215P	DC Machines and Transformers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
8	BEEE208L	Analog Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
9	BEEE208P	Analog Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
10	BEEE301L	Power Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
11	BEEE302L	Digital Signal Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
12	BEEE302P	Digital Signal Processing Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
13	BEEE303L	Control Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
14	BEEE303P	Control Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
15	BEEE304L	Power Systems Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	4.0
16	BEEE305L	Measurements and Instrumentation	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
17	BEEE305P	Measurements and Instrumentation Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
18	BEEE306L	Power Systems Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
19	BEEE306P	Power Systems Analysis Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
20	BEEE307L	Electric Drives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
21	BEEE307P	Power Electronics and Drives Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
22	BEEE308L	Communication Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
23	BEEE309L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
24	BEEE309P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0
25	BEEE312L	AC Machines	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	2.0
26	BEEE312P	AC Machines Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	1.0

No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Р	С
1	BEEE410L	Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
2	BEEE411L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
3	BEEE210L	Electrical Machine Design	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	3.0
4	BEEE211E	VLSI Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	3.0
5	BEEE212L	Engineering Optimization	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	3.0
6	BEEE213L	Embedded Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
7	BEEE310L	Digital Image Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
8	BEIE301L	Bio-Medical Instrumentation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
9	BEEE311L	Design of Electrical Installations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
10	BEEE401E	Power Systems Protection and Switchgear	Embedded Theory	1.0	2	0	2	3.0
11	BEEE402L	Power Systems Operation and Control	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
12	BEEE403L	Restructured Power Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
13	BEEE404L	High Voltage Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
14	BEEE405L	Renewable Energy Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
15	BEEE406L	FACTS and HVDC	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
16	BEEE407L	Power Quality	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
17	BEEE408L	Reliability Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
18	BEEE409L	Robotics and Control	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
19	BEEE415L	Smart Grid	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
20	BEEE416L	Electric Vehicles	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0
21	BEEE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
22	BEEE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
23	BEEE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
24	BEEE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
25	BEEE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
26	BEEE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
27	BEEE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0
28	BECE320E	Embedded C Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab		2	0	2	3.0
29	BEEE417L	Advanced Microcontroller	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	3.0

	Projects and Internship											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Р	Credit				
1	BEEE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	1.0				
2	BEEE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	3.0				
3	BEEE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	5.0				

		Non-graded Core Requireme	ent					
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	Credit
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0
2	BEEE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	1.0
3	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0
4	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	2.0
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Project	1.0	0	0	0	2.0

BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	L	-	Т	p	С
		3	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abu	ıs '	vers	ion
				1.0)	

Course Objectives

- 1. To enable students to have fundamental understanding of the basic concepts of different disciplines of chemistry.
- 2. To provide avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to university
- 3. To empower students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to be useful in addressing societal needs
- 4. To integrate analytical and computational ability with experimental skills to create individuals competent in basic science and its by-product of its application.
- 5. To offer opportunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of knowledge and higher learning

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physical, and analytical chemistry.
- 2. Analyze the principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issues.
- 3. Apply chemical concepts for the advancement of materials.
- 4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related applications.
- 5. Design new materials, energy conversion devices and new protective coating techniques.

Module:1 | Chemical thermodynamics and kinetics

6 hours

Laws of thermodynamics - entropy change (selected processes) - spontaneity of a chemical reaction and Gibbs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of activation energy and energy barrier - Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterogeneous) - Enzyme catalysis (Michaelis-Menten Mechanism).

Module:2 | Metal complexes and organometallics

6 hours

Inorganic complexes - structure, bonding and application; Organometallics - introduction, stability, structure and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and Grignard reagent; Metals in biology (hemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).

Module:3 | Organic intermediates and reaction transformations

6 hours

Organic intermediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carbanions and radicals; Aromatics (aromaticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused systems); Organic transformations for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (two examples) and dyes (addition, elimination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).

Module:4 | Energy devices

6 hours

Electrochemical and electrolytic cells - electrode materials with examples (semi-conductors), electrode-electrolyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, supercapacitors; Fuel cells: H2"O₂ and solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic cell (silicon based), photoelectrochemical cells and dye-sensitized cells.

Module:5 | Functional materials

7 hours

Oxides of AB, AB₂, ABO₃ type (specific examples); Composites - types and properties; Polymers - thermosetting and thermoplastic polymers - synthesis and application (TEFLON, BAKELITE); Conducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping - chemistry of display devices specific to OLEDs; Nano materials - introduction, bulk *vs* nano (quantum dots), top-down and bottom-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au.

Module:6 | Spectroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques

5 hours

Fundamental concepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniques; Principle and applications of UV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of various techniques such as AAS, IR, NMR, SEM and TEM.

Module:7 | Industrial applications

7 hours

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

Module:8 | Contemporary topics

2 hours

Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Textbook

1. Theodore E. Brown, H Eugene, LeMay Bruce E. Bursten, Catherine Murphy, Patrick Woodward, Matthew E. Stoltzfus, Chemistry: The Central Science, 2017, 14th edition, Pearson Publishers, 2017. UK

Reference Books

- Peter Vollhardt, Neil Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function, 2018, 8th ed. WH Freeman, London
- 2. Atkins' Physical Chemistry: International, 2018, Eleventh edition, Oxford University Press; UK
- 3. Colin Banwell, Elaine Mccash, Fundamentals for Molecular Spectroscopy, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, US
- 4. Solid State Chemistry and its Applications, Anthony R. West. 2014, 2nd edition, Wiley,
- 5. AngA"le Reinders, Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, Photovoltaic solar energy: From fundamentals to Applications, 2017, Wiley publishers,
- 6. UK.

Lawrence S. Brown and Thomas Holme, Chemistry for engineering students, 2018, 4th edition - *Open access version*

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written as	ssignment, Quiz	z and FAT	
Recommended by Board of	28.06.2021		
Studies			
Approved by Academic Council	No.63	I Date	I 23.09.2021

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BCHY101L.1	3	2	ı	ı	ı	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	ı	-
BCHY101L.2	3	2	-	-	•	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BCHY101L.3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BCHY101L.4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
BCHY101L.5	3	2	•	•	•	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	•	-

BCH'	Y101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	IL IT IP IC
			lo lo l 2 l 1
Pre-r	equisite	NIL	Syllabus version
			1.0
	se Objectiv		
		cal knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands	s-on experience of
	opics. rse Outcom		
		course the student will be able to	a of motal iona by
1		nd the importance and hands-on experience on analysic experiments.	s of metal ions by
2		ical experience on synthesis and characterization of the	organic molecules
2		materials in the laboratory.	organic molecules
3		eir knowledge in thermodynamic functions, kinetics	and molecular
		es through the experiments.	
Indic	ative Expe		
		amics functions from EMF measurements: Zinc - Coppe	
2.		on of reaction rate, order and molecularity of ethylacetate	
		c estimation of Ni2+ using conventional and smart pho	ne digital-imaging
	methods		
4.		scale preparation of important drug intermediate - para an racetaminophen	ninophenol for the
5.		-sea water activated cell - Effect of salt concent	tration on voltage
_	Generation	inne in an alles consule by note at any inner two	
6. 7.	Preparation	iron in an alloy sample by potentiometry of tin oxide by sol- gel method and its characterization	
8.		dent colour variation of Cu ₂ O nanoparticles by spectropho	ntometer
9.	•	on of hardness of water sample by complexometric titra	
<i>)</i> .		change process	ation before and
10.		nal Optimization of molecular Geometry using Avogadro so	oftware
		Total Laboratory Hours	
Mode	e of assessr	nent: Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment/ FA	Γ/ Oral
exam	nination and		
		y Board of Studies 1 28.06.2021	
Appro	oved by Aca	I No. 63 Date 1 23.09.20	21

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BCHY101P.1	3	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
BCHY101P.2	3	3	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
BCHY101P.3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-

BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	ILITIPIC
		11101413
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective		
2. To inculcate the	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using comput the art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solution ugh programming language constructs.	
Course Outcom	e	
1. Classify varie	ous algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate o	lata representation,
2. Choose app	trate various control constructs. ropriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle ution through reusable modules; idealize the importan-	
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Problem Solving	1 hour
	g: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Develo	
Flowchart and P	seudocode.	,
	non Programming Fundamentals	2 hours
	ython - Interactive and Script Mode - Indentation - Con	
	ds - Data Types - Operators and their precedence - Exp	ressions - Built-in
	orting from Packages.	
	ntrol Structures	2 hours
	and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif sta	
	oop - else clauses in loops, nested loops - break,	continue and pass
statements. Module:4 Coll	ections	3 hours
	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprendexing and slicing, Operations on tuples - Dictionary: C	
	Operations on dictionaries - Sets: Creation and operation	
Module:5 Stri	ngs and Regular Expressions	2 hours
		gular Expressions:
Matching,	nson, romatting, onong, opinting, outpping	guiai Expressions.
Search and repl	ace. Patterns.	
	nctions and Files	3 hours
Functions - Pa	arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Ke	evword arguments.
Parameters	and migamenter is contented any amount, in	y,
	es - Local and Global scope of variables - Functions with	Arbitrary arguments
	nctions - Lambda Function. Files: Create, Open, Read,	
Close - tell and		, ,,
Module:7 Mo	dules and Packages	2 hours
Built-in modules	- User-Defined modules - Overview of Numpy and Pand	as packages.
<u> </u>	Total Lecture h	nours: 15 hours
Text Book(s)		
	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based	Introduction to
	ig, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019	
Reference Bool		
	wn, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGr	aw Hill Publishers.
2018.		-,

John V. Guttag, Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016.

Мо	de of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.
Ind	licative Experiments
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchart and Pseudocode Practices.
2.	Sequential Constructs using Python Operators, Expressions.
3.	Branching (if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements) and Looping (for, while,
	nested looping, break, continue, else in loops).
4.	List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.
5.	Strings, Regular Expressions.
6.	Functions, Lambda, Recursive Functions and Files.
7.	Modules and Packages (NumPy and Pandas)
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours
Te	xt Book(s)
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in Python: Develop maintainable and efficient code, 2 nd
	Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2021.
Re	ference Books
1.	Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginners, 1st Edition, New Age International (P) Ltd., 2019,
	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT
Re	commended by Board of Studies 1 03.07.2021
Apı	proved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BCSE101E.1	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	2			
BCSE101E.2	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	2			

BCSE103E	Computer Programming : Java	IL II IP IC
		11 10 4 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
•		1.0
Course Objective	s:	
1. To introduc	e the core language features of Java and understa	and the fundamentals of
object-orier	nted programming in Java.	
2. To develop	the ability of using Java to solve real world problem	ns.
Course Outcome:		
At the end of this c	ourse, students should be able to:	
4 Undorotono	d hasis programming constructs, realize the fu	undomontale of Object
	d basic programming constructs; realize the further programming in Java; apply inheritance and	
	code reusability.	interiace concepts for
	e exception handling mechanism; process data v	vithin files and use the
	ures in the collection framework for solving real wor	
	Basics	2 hours
OOP Paradigm - F	eatures of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Jav	a program structure -
_	ng constructs - data types - variables - Java	. •
operators.		•
Module:2 Loo	ping Constructs and Arrays	2 hours
	ing constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and	d multi-dimensional -
enhanced for loop	- Strings - Wrapper classes.	
Module:3 Class	sses and Objects	2 hours
Class Fundamenta	als - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring	objects and assigning
	ariables - array of objects - constructors and destr	uctors - usage of "this"
and "static" keywo		2 h a
	eritance and Polymorphism	3 hours
	s use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphismot class - Interfaces.	in - Overloading and
	kages and Exception Handling	2 hours
	ng and Accessing - Sub packages.	2 110411
	ng - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exception	s - Use of try_catch
	ows in Exception Handling - User defined exception	
Module:6 10 St	reams and Files	2 hours
	s - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - Fil	
Java 1/0 streams		leReader & FileWriter-
DataInputStream 8	& DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Bo	
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream	& DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Burney - Serialization and Deserialization.	ufferedOutputStream -
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream	& DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Bo	ufferedOutputStream -
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle	& DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Burney - Serialization and Deserialization.	
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle	& DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Buin - Serialization and Deserialization. Coction Framework Ind methods - Collection framework: List and Map.	ufferedOutputStream - 2 hours
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle Generic classes ar	& DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Book - Serialization and Deserialization. Country - Ction Framework Ction	ufferedOutputStream - 2 hours
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle Generic classes ar	A DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Build - Serialization and Deserialization. In a Deserialization of the Collection Framework of the Map of the Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours:	ufferedOutputStream - 2 hours 15 hours
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle Generic classes ar Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Lia	A DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & B	ufferedOutputStream - 2 hours 15 hours
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle Generic classes ar Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Lia Edition, Pears	A DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Build - Serialization and Deserialization. In a Deserialization of the Collection Framework of the Map of the Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours:	ufferedOutputStream - 2 hours 15 hours
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle Generic classes are Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Lia Edition, Pears Reference Books	A DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & But - Serialization and Deserialization. Inction Framework Ind methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: Ing, "Introduction to Java programming" - compon publisher, 2017.	ufferedOutputStream - 2 hours 15 hours rehensive version-11 th
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle Generic classes are Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Lia Edition, Pears Reference Books 1. Herbert Schild	A DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Building - Serialization and Deserialization. Indiction Framework Indiction Framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: Ing, "Introduction to Java programming" - compon publisher, 2017. It, The Complete Reference - Java, Tata McGraw-H	ufferedOutputStream - 2 hours 15 hours rehensive version-11th
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle Generic classes are Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Lia Edition, Pears Reference Books 1. Herbert Schild Edition, 2017.	A DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & Building - Serialization and Deserialization. Indiction Framework Indiction Framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: Ing, "Introduction to Java programming" - compon publisher, 2017. It, The Complete Reference - Java, Tata McGraw-H	ufferedOutputStream - 2 hours 15 hours rehensive version-11 th Hill publisher, 10 th
DataInputStream & PrintOutputStream Module:7 Colle Generic classes ar Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Lia Edition, Pears Reference Books 1. Herbert Schild Edition, 2017. 2 Cay Horstmar	A DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & But - Serialization and Deserialization. Inction Framework Ind methods - Collection framework: List and Map. Total Lecture hours: Indiana, "Introduction to Java programming" - compon publisher, 2017. In the Complete Reference - Java, Tata McGraw-Framework: Data and Data	2 hour 15 hour rehensive version-11 th Hill publisher, 10 th sher, 5 th edition, 2015

Mode	of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.										
Indica	ative Experiments										
1.	Programs using sequential and branching structures.										
2.	Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.										
3.	Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.										
4.	Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.										
5.	Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.										
6.	Demonstrate the use of 10 streams, file handling and serialization.										
7.	Program to discover application of collections.										
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours										
Text	Book(s)										
1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc.,										
D - (5 th Edition, 2020.										
Refer	ence Books										
1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in										
	Java, BPB Publications, 1st Edition, 2020.										
Mode	of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT										
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 03.07.2021										
Appro	ved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021										

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BCSE103E.1	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	2			
BCSE103E.2	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	2			

Course code	Course Name		L	T	P	С
BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering		3	0	0	. 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	ıab	us v	/ers	
Course Objective					V.	1.0
Course Objective	S					
1. Familiarize with	various laws and theorems to solve electric and electronic ci	rcuits	3			
2. Provide an over	view on working principle of machines					
3. Excel the conce	ots of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circuits					
Course Outcomes	3					
On completion of the	ne course, the students will be able to:					
1. Apply various el	ectric circuit laws and theorems for electric circuit analysis					
2. Determine the p	arameters of magnetic circuits					
3.Explain the con	struction, working principle and applications of various	types	s o	f el	ectr	ica
machines.						
	mbinational circuits in digital system.					
	mbinational circuits in digital system. racteristics and applications of semiconductor devices.					
5. Illustrate the cha	tracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices.					
5. Illustrate the cha	racteristics and applications of semiconductor devices.				7 ho	
5. Illustrate the charge Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elements	iracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices. ircuits ents and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pa			nne	ction	1 0
5. Illustrate the characteristics of the char	iracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices. ircuits ents and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pa Star-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node			nne	ction	1 0
5. Illustrate the characteristics of the char	iracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices. ircuits ints and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pastar-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node in's, Maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem			nne e a	ctio naly	n o sis
Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elemetricircuit elements; Theorems: Theven Module:2 AC C	ircuits Interception of semiconductor devices. Ircuits Interception of semiconductor devices. Interception of semiconductor	e vol	tage	nne e a	ction naly ho	n c sis
Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elemetricircuit elements; Theorems: Theven Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage	ircuits Into and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pastar-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node in's, Maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem ircuits Is and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Single P	vol ⁻ hase	tage RL	nne e a <u>{</u>	ction naly ho C, R	sis ur:
Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elements; Theorems: Thever Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage series circuits, Pov	ircuits Intercept and applications of semiconductor devices. Intercept and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pastar-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node in's, Maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem ircuits In an an applications of semiconductor devices.	vol ⁻ hase	tage RL	nne e a <u>{</u>	ction naly ho C, R	n o
Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elements; Theorems: Theven Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage series circuits, Pov Connections, Elect	ircuits Intercept and applications of semiconductor devices. Intercept and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pastar-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node in's, Maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem ircuits Is and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Single Payer in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase balanced systemical Safety, Fuses and Earthing	vol ⁻ hase	tage RL	nne e a § ., Ri	ction naly 3 ho C, R	n c sis ur : RLC elta
Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elements; Theorems: Theven Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage series circuits, Pow Connections, Elect Module:3 Magr	ircuits Intercept and applications of semiconductor devices. Ircuits Intercept and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pastar-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node in seminary maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem ircuits Is and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Single Payer in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase balanced systemical Safety, Fuses and Earthing Intercept and I	hase ems,	RL Sta	nne e a § ., Ro ır ar	ction naly ho C, R nd d	ur:
Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elements; Theorems: Theven Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage series circuits, Pov Connections, Elect Module:3 Magn Magnetic field; Tor	ircuits Intercuits Int	hase ems,	RL Sta	nne e a ., Ru ar ar	ction naly B ho C, R nd de	ur ur ur ur
Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elements; Theorems: Theven Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage series circuits, Pov Connections, Elect Module:3 Magn Magnetic field; Tor	ircuits Intercept and applications of semiconductor devices. Ircuits Intercept and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pastar-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node in seminary maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem ircuits Is and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Single Payer in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase balanced systemical Safety, Fuses and Earthing Intercept and I	hase ems,	RL Sta	nne e a ., Ru ar ar	ction naly B ho C, R nd de	ur:
Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elemetricircuit elements; Theorems: Theven Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage series circuits, Pove Connections, Elected Module:3 Magnetic field; Tor series and parallel	ircuits Intercuits Int	hase ems,	RL Sta	nne e a Ru ir ar lluct	ction naly B ho C, R nd de	ur elt
Module:1 DC C Basic circuit elements; Theorems: Theven Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage series circuits, Pov Connections, Elect Module:3 Magn Magnetic field; Tor series and parallel Module:4 Elect	ircuits Into and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Pastar-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node in's, Maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem ircuits Is and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Single Payer in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase balanced systemical Safety, Fuses and Earthing Intelic Circuits Initiation of semiconductor devices. Inteliction of semi	hase ems,	RL Sta	nne e a ., Ro r ar fluct	ction naly 3 ho C, R nd de 7 ho ancon 7 ho	urs urs elta urs

Construction, working principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Three phase Induction motors, synchronous generators, single phase induction motors, special machines stepper motor, universal motor and BLDC motor

Module:5 | Digital Systems

7 hours

Binary arithmetic; Number base conversion; Boolean algebra: simplification of Boolean functions using K-maps; Logic gates; Design of basic combinational circuits: adders, multiplexers, demultiplexers

Module:6 Semiconductor Devices and Applications

7 hours

Characteristics: PN junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, MOSFET; Applications: Rectifier, Voltage regulator, Operational amplifier

Module:7 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lecture from Industry and R & D Organisations

		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text	Books		
1	Allan F	R. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications", 2019, 6th	Edition, Pearson
	Educa	tion	
2	V. D.	Foro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2 nd edition. PHI, 2014	
Refe	rence	Books	
4			4.4 th 11.01

1 R. L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 11th edition.

	Pearson, 2012						
2 DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric Engineering", 2019, Tata McGraw Hill							
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	28-05-2022					
Appr	roved by Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022			

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE102L .1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1			
BEEE102L.2	3	2	1	1				2	2	1		1			
BEEE102L .3	2	1													
BEEE102L .4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1			
BEEE102L .5	2	1			1										

Cou	rse code	Basic Electrical a	nd Electronics E	ngineerin	g Lab	L			С
BEE	E102P						-		1
Pre-	requisite	Nil				Syllab			
								v. 1	.0
	rse Objective								
1.	Design and so	lve the fundamental	electrical and elec	ctronics ci	cuits				
	rse Outcome			4-1 -14 <i>u</i> :-					
		priate method of solv				onics c	rcuits	•	
2.	Design and co	enduct experiments o	n electrical and el	ectionics	circuits.				
Fxn	eriments (Ind	icative)							
1		of Kirchoff's law							
2		of Maximum Power T	ransfer Theorem						
3		ring circuit layout for		ling					
4		er circuit (Darlington p			used in cars				
5		nt of Earth resistance		<u> </u>					
6	Sinusoidal st	teady state response	of RLC circuits						
7		power measuremen							
8	Design of ha	lf-adder and full-adde	er digital circuits						
9		8x1 multiplexer and		rs					
10		cs of PN diode and a							
11		of single-phase rectifi							
12		gulated power supply	using Zener diod	e.					
13		cs of MOSFET							
14	Characteristi								
15		nt of energy using sin							
16	Measuremer	nt of power in a 1-pha	ase circuit by using						
				Total L	aboratory Ho	ours 3	30 hou	ırs	
		ent: Continuous asse							
		Board of Studies	28-05-2022	Б.	00 00 0000				
App	roved by Acad	emic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022				

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE102P .1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	2		1			
BEEE102P .2	3	2	1	1				2	2	2		1			

BENG101L	Technical English Communication		ITIPIC
Pre-requisite	NIL	_	us version
1 TO TOQUISITO	THE	Oynab	1.0
Course Objective	9S:	<u> </u>	
To develop To enhance	o LSRW skills for effective communication in profession be knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaning tand information from diverse texts for effective technic	ful commi	unication
Course Outcome	s:		
 Apply the Demonstration inferences 	mar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speconcepts of communication skills in formal and informate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and significantly in academic and general contexts	al situation	
Module:1 Intro	duction to Communication		4 hours
and non-verbal co	ss - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal Communication - Communication - Communication - Principles of Effective Communication - Principles - P	unication	Barriers
	nmatical Aspects	1.1	4 hours
	 Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error of ten Correspondence 	etection	4 hours
	etters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose		4 HOUIS
	ness Correspondence	<u> </u>	4 hours
Business Letters:	Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Meming products and processes	no - Minut	
Module:5 Prof			4 hours
Recommendation		es of Prop	oosal -
	n Building & Leadership Skills	<u> </u>	4 hours
Management Module:7 Reserve	lership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills -	Conflict	4 hours
	nalysing a research article - Approaches to Review Pa	ner Writii	
	earch article - Referencing	ipoi vviidi	'9
	st Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations	I	2 hours
Contemporary Iss	ues		
. ,	Total Lecture h	ours:	30 hours
Text Book(s)	Total Ecolule II		30 110010
1. Raman, Meer and Practice,	nakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical Commu</i> (3 rd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.	ınication:	Principles
Reference Books			
4 th Edition. Ind	y & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business Adia: Pearson Longman.		
Engineers. İn	y & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Comr dia: Oxford University Press.		
Education.	a. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India:		
McGraw Hill I			
5 Michra Sunit	ha & Muralikrishna C (2014) Communication Skills fo	r Enginoc	ro India:

5. Mishra, Sunitha & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for Engineers. India:

Pearson Education.

6. Watkins, P. (2018). Teaching and Dev	eloping Readir	ng Skills: Ca	mbridge Handbooks for								
Lan ua e teachers. India: Cambridge University Press.											
Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Assignment /Quiz/ FAT/ Group Discussion											
Recommended b Board of Studies 28.06.2021											
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021											

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BENG101L.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101L.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101L.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101L .4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

BEN	G101P	Technical English Communication Lab	ILITIPIC									
			lo lo l 2 11									
Pre-i	requisite	NIL	Syllabus version									
Cou	rse Objectiv	es.	1.0									
1. To	use appropr	iate grammatical structures in professional communicati	on									
2. To	improve En	glish communication skills for better employability	din m									
	rse Outcome	aningful communication skills in writing and public speak	king									
		ofessional rhetoric and articulate ideas effectively ial on technology and deliver eloquent presentations										
		e and productive skills in real life situations and develop	workplace									
	munication	, and produced and according to										
Indic	cative Exper	iments										
1.	Grammar &	₿ Vocabulary										
	Error Detec											
	Activity: -V											
2.		o Narratives										
		of eminent personalities & Ted Talks stening Comprehension / Summarising										
3.	Video Res											
0.		lysis & digital resume techniques										
	Activity: Preparing a digital resume for mock interview											
4.	Product &	Process Description										
		and Sequencing										
	1	emonstration of product and process										
5.	Mock Meet											
	Activity: C	eetings and meeting etiquette onduct of meetings and drafting minutes of the meet	ing									
6.		esearch article										
		nd Technical articles										
7	•	riting Literature review										
7.	Analytical	Reading es on Communication, Team Building and Leadership										
		roup Discussion										
8.	Presentation	•										
		Conference/Seminar paper										
	Activity: In	dividual/ Group presentations										
9.	Intensive L											
		ocumentaries										
10	-	ote taking and Summarising										
10.	Interview S											
		uestions and techniques ock Interviews										
	1 101	Total Laboratory Hours	s I 30 hours									
Mod	e of Assessr	nent: Continuous Assessment/ FAT/ Written Assignmer										
		Group Activity.										
		y Board of Studies 28.06.2021										
Appr	roved by Aca	demic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.202	1									
		23	011 0013 0001									

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BENG101P.1	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	ı	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101P.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101P.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-

BEN	G102P	Technical Report Writing	L	Т	Р	
			0	0	2	
Pre-r	equisite	Technical English Communication	n Sylla	abus vers	ion	
			V 1.	0		
	rse Object					
	•	specific writing skills for preparing tec	•			
		cally, evaluate, analyse general and c	•	ical inform	ation	
		roficiency in writing and presenting re	ports			
	rse Outco					
		ee sentences using appropriate gramr		ry and sty	_/ le	
		nformation and concepts in preparing				
3. De	emonstrate	the ability to write and present report	s on diverse t	opics		
Indic	ative Expe	eriments				
1.	-	d Grammar, Vocabulary and Editing	a			
		Tenses - Adjectives and Adverbs		Technic	al Voca	bula
		viations - Mechanics of Editing: Punc				
	Activity: \	Norksheets				
2.		and Analyses				
	•	ise Technical Details from Newspape	rs - Magazin	es - Article	es and e-	
	content					
^		Writing introduction and literature review	ew			
3.		tisation of Information	to in Divorce	Tochnico	l Donorto	
		es to Converge Objective-Oriented da Preparing Questionnaire	ila ili Diverse	recrimica	гкеропа	,
4.	Data Visu	. 0				
٠.		ng Data - Graphs - Tables - Charts -	Imagery - in	fooraphic:	s	
		Transcoding	agery			
5.		ion to Reports				
		Definition - Purpose - Characteristic	cs and Types	of Repor	ts	
	Activity:	Worksheets on Types of reports		-		
6.		of Reports				
		ace- Acknowledgement - Abstract :		troductio	n - Mate	rials
		ds- Results- Discussion - Conclusi				
_		ons/Recommendations Activity : Id	entifying the	structure	of report	
7.	Report W		Information			
		ection - Draft an Outline and Organize Drafting reports	inionnation			
8.	-	entary Texts				
0.		- Index— Glossary— References— Bib	liography - I	Votes		
		Organizing supplementary texts	nograpity i	10100		
9.	•	f Final Reports				
		Content- Style - Layout and Reference	encing			
		Examining clarity and coherence in fir				
10.	Presentat	5 ,				

Activity: Planning, creating and dig	ital presentation	of reports									
Total Laboratory Hours		30 hours									
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessment /FAT/ Assignments/ Quiz/ Presentations/ Oral examination											
Recommended by the Board of Stud	Recommended by the Board of Studies: 28.06.2021										
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date: 23.09.2021											

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BENG102P.1	1	2	3	ı	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-
BENG102P.2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENG102P.3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

BMAT101L	Calculus	ILITIPIC
D	NPI I	1 3 10 10 1 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
Course Objectiv	I I	1.0
•		and the other
	requisite and relevant background necessary to understa eering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Sc	
	mportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single an	
	ctor Calculus etc.	u Mullivariable
	se technology to model the physical situations into mathem	natical problems
	rpret results, and verify conclusions.	iatical problems,
Course Outcom	es	
	course the student should be able to:	
	ariable differentiation and integration to solve applied prob	olems in
	find the maxima and minima of functions	
	al derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor s	series and
	plems involving several variables with or without constrain	
3. Evaluate multi	ple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical	coordinates.
4. Use special fu	nctions to evaluate various types of integrals.	
	radient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's,	Stokes and Gauss
Divergence theo		
	le Variable Calculus	8 hours
	Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mea	
	ecreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative	
solids of revolution		
Module:2 Mult	ivariable Calculus	5 hours
Functions of two and its properties	o variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total di s.	fferential-Jacobian
Module:3 Ap	plication of Multivariable Calculus	5 hours
Taylor's expansi Lagranqe's multi	on for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained ma plier method.	xima and minima-
Module:4 Mul		8 hours
Evaluation of do	uble integrals-change of order of integration-change of va	riables between
	plar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of v	
Cartesian and cy	lindrical and spherical co-ordinates.	
Module:5 Spe	cial Functions	6 hours
Beta and Gamm	na functions-interrelation between beta and gamma func	tions-evaluation of
multiple integral	s using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral	-Error functions
manipic integral		
complementary		
complementary	error functions. tor Differentiation	l 5 hours

Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.

1. | George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,

Total Lecture hours:

Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development organizations

6 hours

2 hours

45 hours

problems.

Text Book

Pearson

Module:7 | Vector Integration

Module:8 | Contemporary Topics

	ference Books											
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, Wiley India											
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers											
3.	1, 9 1 9 11 1 11 11 1											
4.	James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.											
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Engineering Mathematics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave											
	Macmillan.											
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT											
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 24.06.2021											
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021											

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT101L .1	3	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	ı	2	ı	•	-
BMAT101L .2	3	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	•	2	ı	-	-
BMAT101L .3	3	2	•	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	•	2	•	-	-
BMAT101L .4	3	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	•	-	-
BMAT101L .5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-

BMA	AT101P	Calculus Lab	ILITIPIC
			lo lo l 2 11
Pre-	-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
			1.0
	ırse Objective		
		vith the basic syntax, semantics and library functions of N	
		ot only in calculus but also many courses in engineering	g and sciences
		athematical functions and its related properties.	
		igle and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.	
	irse Outcome		
		course the student should be able to:	
		MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering	
		plays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical fu	inctions and
	cedures.	imente	
1.		to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax	
2.		visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic	nomputations
۷.	using MATL	,	computations
3.		Extremum of a single variable function	
4.		ng integration as Area under the curve	
5.		of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)	
6.		naxima and minima of functions of two variables	
7.		grange multiplier optimization method	
8.		/olume under surfaces	
9.		riple integrals	
10.		gradient, curl and divergence	
11.		ine integrals in vectors	
12.		een's theorem to real world problems	
	1175	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Tex	t Book	•	
1.	Brian H. Hal	nn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers	s and
		Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.	
Ref	erence Book	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
1.	Amos Gilat,	MATLAB: An Introduction with Applications, Wiley, 6/e, 2	2016.
2		ate, Pammy Manchanda, Abul Hasan Siddiqi, Calculus f Springer, 2019	or Scientists and
Moo		ent: DA and FAT	
		y Board of Studies 24.06.2021	
		demic Council I No. 63 I Date I 23.09.202)1
7,44	noved by Aca		. 1

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT101P.1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT101P.2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	-

BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	IL IT IP IC
		13 11 10 14
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version
		1.0

Course Objectives

- 1. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform techniques for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration.
- 2. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in practical harmonic analysis.
- 3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.
- 4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems that are inherent in natural and physical processes.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Find solution for second and higher order differential equations, formation and solving partial differential equations.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution.
- 3. Employ the tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- 4. Know the techniques of solving differential equations and partial differential equations.
- 5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing.

Module:1 | Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE)

6 hours

Second order non- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- Differential equations with variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-method of Variation of parameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR circuit theory problems.

Module: 2 | Partial Differential Equations (PDE)

5 hours

Formation of partial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method of separation of variables

Module:3 | Laplace Transform

7 hours

Definition- Properties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard functions - Laplace transform of periodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Inverse Laplace transform-Partial fractions method and by Convolution theorem.

Module:4 | Solution to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform

7 hours

Solution of ODE's - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving Non-homogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to First order PDE by Laplace transform.

Module:5 | Fourier Series

6 hou

Fourier series - Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval's identity.

Module:6 | Fourier Transform

6 hours

Complex Fourier transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and Laplace Transforms-Fourier sine and cosine transforms - Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem and simple applications to solve PDE.

Module:7 | Z-Transform

6 hours

Definition of Z-transform and Inverse Z-transform - Standard functions - Partial fractions and

convolution method. Difference equation - first and second order difference	-
constant coefficients - solution of simple difference equations using Z-trar	nsform.
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Total Tutorial hours:	15 hours
Text Book(s)	
1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th E	dition, John Wiley
India.	
2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th	Edition, Khanna
Publishers.	
Reference Books	
1. Michael D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 20	006, 2nd Edition,
Pearson Education, Indian edition.	
2. A First Course in Differential Equations with Modelling Applicat	ions, Dennis Zill,
2018, 11th Edition, Cengage Publishers.	, ,
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-202	21

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT102L .1	3	1	ı	ı	-	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	-	1	•	•	-
BMAT102L .2	3	2		-	-	-		-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BMAT102L .3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BMAT102L .4	3	2		1	-	1	•	ı	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
BMAT102L .5	3	1	ı	1	-	1	ı	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-

BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	IL IT IP IC
		13 11 10 14
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Syllabus version
		1.0

Course Objectives

- 1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists.
- 2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists.
- 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields.
- 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series.
- 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration.
- 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis.
- 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems.

Module:1 | Analytic Functions

7hours

Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy - Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems.

Module:2 | Conformal and Bilinear transformations

7 hours

Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations (w = e^z , Z^2); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-I mages of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above Transformations.

Module:3 | Complex Integration

7 hours

Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral.

Module:4 | Vector Spaces

6 hours

Vector space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.

Module:5 | Linear Transformations

6 hours

Linear transformations - Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.

Module:6 | Inner Product Spaces

5 hours

Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt - Orthogonalization.

Module:7 | Matrices and System of Equations

hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Total Tutorial hours :	15 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first course in complex analysis with applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Mathematics.
- 2. Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second edition, Springer.

Reference Books

- 1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10¹n Edition, John Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition).
- 2. Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education.
- 3. Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, Introductory Linear Algebra An applied first course, 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education.
- 4. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2015, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning
- 5. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.

Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test.

Recommended by Board of Studies	l 24-06-2021
Approved by Academic Council	l No. 64 Date 16-12-2021

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT201L .1	3	3	-	ı	ı	-	ı	-	ı	1	ı	3	ı	•	-
BMAT201L .2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	•	-	-
BMAT201L .3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
BMAT201L .4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
BMAT201L .5	3	3	-	ı	ı	-	ı	-	ı	1	•	3	ı	-	-

BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	IL IT IP IC
		3 10 10 3
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version
		1.0

Course Objectives :

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyze distributions and relationship of real-time data.
- **3.** To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

Course Outcome :

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analyzing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analyzing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Statistics

6 hours

Statistics and data analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measure of Dispersion, Moments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only).

Module:2 | Random variables

8 hours

Random variables- Probability mass function, distribution and density functions-Joint probability distribution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Conditional distribution and Density functions- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Covariance, Moment generating function.

Module:3 | Correlation and Regression

4 hours

Correlation and Regression - Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple correlation; Multiple regression.

Module:4 | Probability Distributions

7 hours

Binomial distribution; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Gamma distribution; Exponential distribution; Weibull distribution.

Module:5 | Hypothesis Testing-I

4 hours

Testing of hypothesis -Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for testing of hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Proportion- Mean and difference of means.

Module:6 | Hypothesis Testing-II

9 hours

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance - One way-Two way-Three way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

Module:7 | Reliability

5 hours

Basic concepts- Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems- System

Reliabi	ility - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.	
Module	le:8 Contemporary Issues 2 ho	ours
	Total lecture hours: I 45 ho	ours
Text B	Book:	
1.	R. E. Walpole, R. H. Myers, S. L. Mayers, K. Ye, Probability and Statistics	for
	engineers and scientists, 2012, 9th Edition, Pearson Education.	
Refere	ence Books	
1.	Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability	for
	Engineers, 2016, 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons.	
	E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint.	
3.	J. L. Devore, Probability and Statistics, 2012, 8th Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cenga	age
	Learning.	- th
4.	R. A. Johnson, Miller Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 2011,	8 ^{trn}
_	edition, Prentice Hall India.	·
5.	Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. Mccuen, Probability, Statistics and Reliability Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3 rd edition, CRC press.	tor
Mode	of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Fir	nal
Assess	sment Test.	

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT202L .1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT202L .2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT202L .3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT202L .4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT202L .5	3	3	-	1	1	-		-	1	2		2			-

Date

16-12-2021

Recommended by Board of Studies | 24-06-2021 Approved by Academic Council | No. 64

BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	L IT IP IC						
		0 10 12 11						
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version						
		1.0						
Course Objective	ves:							
1. To enab	le the students for having experimental knowledge of	basic concepts of						
statistics	statistics using R programming.							
	the relationship of real-time data and decision making	ng through testing						
methods using R.								
memous	using R.							
	using R. e students capable to do experimental research using s	statistics in various						
3. To make	-	statistics in various						
3. To make	e students capable to do experimental research using s	statistics in various						
3. To make	e students capable to do experimental research using sing problems.	statistics in various						
To make engineer Course Outcom	e students capable to do experimental research using sing problems.	statistics in various						
To make engineer Course Outcom	e students capable to do experimental research using sing problems. nes:	statistics in various						
3. To make engineer Course Outcom At the end of the	e students capable to do experimental research using sing problems. nes:	statistics in various						
3. To make engineer Course Outcom At the end of the	e students capable to do experimental research using sting problems. nes: e course the student should be able to:							
3. To make engineer Course Outcom At the end of the	e students capable to do experimental research using sing problems. nes: e course the student should be able to: trate R programming for statistical data.							
3. To make engineer Course Outcom At the end of the 1. Demons 2. Carry ou	e students capable to do experimental research using sing problems. nes: e course the student should be able to: trate R programming for statistical data.							
3. To make engineer Course Outcom At the end of the 1. Demons 2. Carry ou	e students capable to do experimental research using sing problems. nes: e course the student should be able to: trate R programming for statistical data. t appropriate analysis of statistical methods through expe							
3. To make engineer Course Outcom At the end of the 1. Demons 2. Carry ou using R. Indicative Expe	e students capable to do experimental research using sing problems. nes: e course the student should be able to: trate R programming for statistical data. t appropriate analysis of statistical methods through expe							

1.	Introduction: Understanding Data types; importing/exporting data					
2.	Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation and Graphical Representations					
3.	Applying correlation and simple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination	Total				
4.	Applying multiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the multiple coefficients of determination	Laboratory hours: 30				
5.	5. Fitting the probability distributions: Binomial distribution					
6.	Normal distribution, Poisson distribution					
7.	 Testing of hypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real time problems 					
8.	Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real time problems					
9.	Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples					
10.	D. Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset					
11.	Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square design					
Tex	t Book					
	 Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017. 					

Reference Books:

- 1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Davies, William Pollock, 2016.
- 2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Media Inc., 2017.

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT/ Oral examination and others
Recommended by Board of Studies | 24-06-2021
Approved by Academic Council | No. 64 | Date | 16-12-2021

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT202P.1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-
BMAT202P.2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-

Course Code	Course Title	L T P C						
BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	3 0 0 3						
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version						
	1.0							
Course Objec								
	The state of the s							
	chrödinger's equation to solve finite and infin	ite potential problems and apply						
quantum ideas at the nanoscale.								
3. To understand the Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic waves and apply the concepts to semiconductors for engineering applications.								
concepts to semiconductors for engineering applications.								
Course Outcome								
	ne course the student will be able to							
	end the phenomenon of waves and electroma	agnetic waves.						
	nd the principles of quantum mechanics.	ŭ						
Apply qua	ntum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain							
	e the fundamental principles of a laser and its							
5. Design a t	ypical optical fiber communication system us	ing optoelectronic devices.						
	troduction to waves	7 hours						
	ring - Wave equation on a string (derivation)							
eigen frequenc	of waves at a boundary (Qualitative)	- Standing waves and their						
	ectromagnetic waves	7 hours						
	ectromagnetic waves ergence - gradient and curl - Qualitative und							
	well Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement							
	e space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free							
	ements of quantum mechanics	6 hours						
Need for Quar	ntum Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Pland	ck and Einstein) - Compton effect						
(Qualitative) -	de Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer	experiment - Wave function and						
	erpretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principl	e - Schrödinger wave equation						
	nt and time independent).							
	oplications of quantum mechanics	5 hours						
Eigenvalues and eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimensional box - Basics of								
nanophysics - Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effect (qualitative) and scanning tunneling microscope.								
	Isers	6 hours						
	eristics - spatial and temporal coherence	<u>I</u>						
significance - Population inversion - two, three and four level systems - Pumping schemes								
threshold gain coefficient - Components of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO2 lasers and								
	ng applications.	,						
Module:6 Pr	opagation of EM waves in optical fibers	6 hours						
Introduction to optical fiber communication system - light propagation through fibers -								
Acceptance angle - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types of fibers - Attenuation -								
Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Application of fiber in medicine - Endoscopy.								
Module:7 Optoelectronic devices 6 hours								
Introduction to semiconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - Sources: LED and laser								
•	etectors: PN and PIN. Ontemporary issues	2 hours						
IVIOUUIE.0 CC	ontemporary issues	2 nours						
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours						
	iotai Lecture ilouis.	+5 flours						

Textbook(s)

- 1. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA.
- 2. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA

Reference Books

- 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India.
- 2. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.
- 3. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India.
- 4. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, India.
- 5. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Written assignment, Quiz, CAT and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	26-06-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BPHY101L .1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
BPHY101L.2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BPHY101L .3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
BPHY101L .4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
BPHY101L .5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	IL IT Ip I C								
		0001211								
Pre-requisite	12 th or equivalent	Syllabus version								
		1.0								
Course Objectiv										
	cal knowledge gained in the theory course and get han	ds-on experience of								
the topics.										
Course Outcome										
, o a o	course the student will be able to									
	end the dual nature of radiation and matter by means o									
	ds-on experience on the topics of quantum mech	anical ideas in the								
laboratory	/. power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experim	nonte								
Indicative Exper		ients.								
		onath and toncion of								
	1. To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer.									
	ne the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experim	ent								
	ne the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and dio									
	is) using diffraction grating	ao idooro or amorom								
	trate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through	graphite sheet								
	ne the Planck's constant using electroluminescence pro									
6. To numeric	ally demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wa	vefunctions using								
	r equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given									
	ne the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (a									
	ne the efficiency of a solar cell									
	ne the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an c	ptical fiber								
10. To demonst	trate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation)									
	Total Laboratory Ho	ours I 30 hours								
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment/ FAT/ Oral examination										
	by Board of Studies 26.06.2021									
Approved by Aca	ademic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.20	J21								

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BPHY101P .1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
BPHY101P.2	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
BPHY101P.3	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-

BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	
		TO 10 3 11.s
Pre-requisite	Nil	yllabus version
•	I	1.0
Course Objective	es:	
	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help them solving abilities	improve
2. To acquire	e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems	
3. To boost	the verbal ability of the students for academic and professi	onal purposes
Course Outcome		
	aund knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitude rate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning	
	e ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning the ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability	
Module:1 Logi		5 hours
	egorization questions	3 Hours
Puzzle type class	s involving students grouping words into right group orders o	of logical sense
Cryptarithmetic		
	arrangements and Blood relations	6 hours
_	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangement	- Blood
Relations		
	o and Proportion	6 hours
Ratio - Proportio allegations	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - Mix	tures and
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest	6 hours
	ractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease -	
- Compound Inte	rest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest	Omple micrest
Module:5 Num		6 hours
Number system-	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - HCl	and LCM
Module:6 Esse	ential grammar for Placement	7 hours
Preposition	ons	
•	s and Adverbs	
Tense		
 Speech a 	nd Voice	
•	d Phrasal Verbs	
 Collocation 	ns, Gerunds and Infinitives	
	nd Indefinite Articles	
 Omission 	of Articles	
 Preposition 	ons	
Compound	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases	
 interrogat 	ive	
	ling Comprehension for Placement	3 hours
	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises	
	abulary for Placement	6 hours
Exposure to ques Spelling correctn	stions related to Synonyms -Antonyms -Analogy - Confusir ess	g words -
, , , , , , , , ,	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Books)		
,	18). Place Mentor 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Pres	
	S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive ExaminationChand Publishing.	ns 3 rd (Ed.).

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley
	Publications.
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
Ref	ference Books
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , tn(Ed.). Naida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.
	Ltd.
Мо	ode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)
Red	commended by Board of Studies I 28.06.2021
App	proved by Academic Council I No. 63 Date 1 23.09.2021

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BSTS101P.1	1	-	ı	ı	-	ı	-	ı	2	3	-	2	-	1	ı
BSTS101P.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS101P.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-

BSTS102P		Quantitative Skills	Practi	ice II	L	T	Р	С
					0		3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil				Sylla			SIOI
Cauras Obisati						1.0	J	
Course Objecti		nts' logical thinking s	kille er	nd apply it in ro	al lifa	2000	orio	
		egies of solving qua				scen	ano	٥
	nd the verbal abi		ıııaııv	e ability proble	113			
		f employability skills						
/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. omprogatomity orime						
Course Outcon	nes:							
1. Become	proficient in inte	racting and using de	cision	making models	effec	tively	,	
		iven concepts expre						tion
Acquire l	nowledge of so	ving quantitative ap	itude	and verbal abili	ty que	stion	S	
effortless	ly							
Madulait Lag	isal Passanina	puzzles - Advance					2 h	
Advanced puzzl		puzzies - Advance	u				<u> </u>	our
Sudoku	55.							
	nder style word	statement puzzles						
Anagrar	•	otatomont pazzioo						
Rebus p								
Module:2 Log	ical connective	es, Syllogism and	Venn				2 h	our
	ırams 💮 💮							
		d Syllogisms - 4, 5,	6 and	other multiple s	tatem	ent p	robl	ems
		estions: Set theory						
		oination and Proba	bility				4 h	our
	vanced					_		
		- Permutation and 0						
	•	ns - Circular Permu	itation	s - Computation	on of C	omb	inat	ion
Advanced proble	ems -Advanced	probability						
Module:4 Qua	ntitative Aptitu	de					6 h	ours
		ometry and Quadra	atic ed	uations - Adv	anced		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
 Logarithr 	_	,		•				
•	ic Progression							
	ric Progression							
 Geomet 	-							
 Mensura 								
	equalities							
	c Equations							
	•	questions of CAT le	vel					
Module:5 Ima							2 h	ours
Image interpreta		Exposure to image	interp	retation question	ns thr	ough	1	
brainstorming ar			•	·		J		
Module:6 Crit	ical Reasoning	- Advanced					3 h	Olire
		Exposure to advan	ced ai	⊥ uestions of GM/	T leve	9	<u> </u>	<i>-</i> 413
·		•				-		
Madula 7 Dea	ruitment Esser	itiale					8 h	ours
Module:7 Rec		itiais						

Cracking other kinds of interviews

Skype/ Telephonic interviews

Panel interviews

Stress interviews

Guesstimation

- 1. Best methods to approach Guesstimation questions
- 2. Practice with impromptu interview on Guesstimation questions

Case studies/ situational interview

- 1. Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions
- 2. Best ways to present cases
- 3. Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds

		Ooraliinonii roanao									
Мо	dule:8	Problem solving and Algo	rithmic skill	s	18 hours						
Lo	gical me	thods to solve problem stater	ments in Pro	gramming	g - Basic algorithms						
intr	oduced				_						
		Tota	I Lecture ho	ure:	45 hours						
		Tota	i Lecture no	ours.	45 110015						
	ct Book										
1.	SMAR ³	Γ. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ε	d.). Chenna	i: Oxford	University Press.						
2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3 rd (Ed.).											
New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.											
		omm or ornama r alonoming.									
3.	FACE.	(2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Ei	ncyclopedia	1 st (Ed.).	New Delhi: Wiley						
	Publica	tions.									
4.	ETUNI	JS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st (Ed	I) Pangalor	o: McGray	w Hill Education Dut Ltd						
			i.) bangalore	e. McGrav	W-HIII Education FVt.Ltd.						
	Reference Books										
1.	1. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.										
Ltd.											
Мо	de of ev	raluation: CAT, Assessments	s and FAT (C	Computer	Based Test)						
Red	commer	ded by Board of Studies	28.06.2021								
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BSTS102P.1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	-	ı	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	ı
BSTS102P.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS102P.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-

Course Code Course Title L T P Course Title BSTS201P Qualitative Skills Practice - I O O O O O O O O O
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version 1.0 Course Objectives: 1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of students and improve problems solving abilities 2. To strengthen the ability of solving quantitative aptitude problems 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purposes Course Outcomes: 1. Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude 2. Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning 3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence 2 hou Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill 6 hou
Course Objectives: 1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of students and improve problemsolving abilities 2. To strengthen the ability of solving quantitative aptitude problems 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purposes Course Outcomes: 1. Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude 2. Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning 3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence 2 hourself interpretation in the problem Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill 6 hourself in the problem Solving
Course Objectives: 1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of students and improve problemsolving abilities 2. To strengthen the ability of solving quantitative aptitude problems 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purposes Course Outcomes: 1. Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude 2. Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning 3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence 2 hourself interpretation - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill 6 hourself in the problem Solving
 To enhance the logical reasoning skills of students and improve problem-solving abilities To strengthen the ability of solving quantitative aptitude problems To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purposes Course Outcomes: Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill Problem Solving
solving abilities 2. To strengthen the ability of solving quantitative aptitude problems 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purposes Course Outcomes: 1. Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude 2. Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning 3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill Problem Solving
2. To strengthen the ability of solving quantitative aptitude problems 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purposes Course Outcomes: 1. Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude 2. Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning 3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill Problem Solving
3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purposes Course Outcomes: 1. Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude 2. Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning 3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence 2 hours skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill 6 hours problem Solving
Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill Problem Solving
Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill Problem Solving
2. Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning 3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill Problem Solving
3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively Module:1 Lessons on excellence 2 hour Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill 6 hour Problem Solving
Module:1 Lessons on excellence 2 hours
Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill 6 hou Problem Solving
Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice Module:2 Thinking Skill 6 hou Problem Solving
Module:2 Thinking Skill 6 hours Problem Solving
Problem Solving
Lateral Thinking
Rebus puzzles, and word-link builder questions
Module:3 Logical Reasoning 6 hou
Coding and Decoding
Series
Analogy
Odd Man Out
Visual Reasoning Sudaku puralas
Module:4 Sudoku puzzles 3 hou Solving introductory to moderate level sudoku puzzles to boost logical thinking at
comfort with numbers
Module:5 Attention to detail 3 hou
Picture and word driven Qs to develop attention to detail as a skill
Module:6 Quantitative Aptitude 14 hou
Speed Maths
Addition and Subtraction of bigger numbers
Square and square roots
Cubes and cube roots
Vedic maths techniques
Multiplication Shortcuts
Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers
Simplifications
Comparing fractions
Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM
Divisibility tests shortcuts

Algebra and functions Module:7 Verbal Ability 6 hours

Grammar challenge

A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed - Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations

Verbal reasoning

Module:8 Recruitment Essentials

5 hours

Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume

- Importance of a resume the footprint of a person's career achievements
- Designing an effective resume
- An effective resume vs. a poor resume
- Skills you must build starting today the requisite?
- How does one build skills

Impression Management

Getting it right for the interview:

- · Grooming, dressing
- Body Language and other non-verbal signs
- Displaying the right behaviour

													
		Total	Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours								
—	Text Book(s)												
I e		7											
1.	SMART.	(2018). Place Mentor 1s	^t (Ed.). Chei	nnai: Ox	ford University Press.								
2.	Aggarwa	I R.S. (2017). Quantitat	ive Aptitude	for Com	petitive Examinations 3 rd								
	00	ew Delhi: S. Chand Publi	,	,									
	(La.). IVe	w Delini. S. Chana i abii	ormig.										
3.	FACE (2016) Antinedia Antituda	Fncyclone	dia 1 st (F	d) New Delhi: Wiley								
١٠.													
	Publications.												
4.	ETHNIIS	S. (2016). Aptimithra,1st	(Ed.) B	angalore	: McGraw-Hill Education								
4.	I	5. (2010). Aptillillilla,1	(Lu.) D	ariyalore	. McGraw-rilli Education								
	Pvt.Ltd.	-											
Re	ference E	Books											
1.	Sharma	Arun. (2016). Quantitativ	e Aptitude, 7	th(Ed.). N	loida: McGraw Hill Education								
	Pvt. Ltd.												
Ma	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)												
IVIC	mode of evaluation. CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer based Test)												
Re	commend	led by Board of Studies	28-06-2021										
Αp	proved by	Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022								
- 1													

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BSTS201P.1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS201P.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS201P.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-

BSTS20	ode	(Course 1	Γit l e		L T P C
_		Qualitati	ve Skills	Praction	ce - II	0 0 3 1.
Pre-requi	site NII	L				Syllabus version
						1.0
Course Ob	jectives:					
		al thinking skills to				
		te competency in				soning aptitude
3. Тор	roduce go	ood written skills f	or effecti	ve com	munication	
Course Ou						
						neir subject matter
		competency in ve				
3. Disp	lay good	written skills for us	se in aca	demic a	and profess	ional scenarios
Madulaid	Lagical	Dagagina			I	E have
		Reasoning				5 hour
	ndars					
	ction Sens	20				
Cube		se				
Practice on		d nrohlems				
Module:2		interpretation	and	Data		5 hour
Module.2		ncy - Advanced	una	Dutu		o noun
Adva		ta Interpretation a	nd Data	Sufficie	ncy questio	ns of CAT level
		problems			<i>y</i> 1	
 Case 	elet proble	ems				
Module:3	Time an	d work– Advance	ed			5 hour
• Worl	k with diff	erent efficiencies				
 Pine 	es and cis	terns: Multiple pip	e proble	ms		
p.	rk equival		•			
• Wor						
WorDivi	sion of wa	ages	s with cor	mplexity	/ in calculat	ing total work
WorDiviAdv	sion of wa anced ap	ages plication problems	s with cor	mplexity anced	/ in calculat	ing total work 5 hour
World Divi Adv Module:4	sion of wa vanced ap Time, Sp	ages plication problems peed and Distand	s with cor ce - Adva	mplexity anced	in calculat	
 Wor Divi Adv Module:4 Re 	sion of wa anced ap Time, Sp lative spe	ages plication problems peed and Distand ed	e - Adva	mplexity anced	y in calculat	
 Wor Divi Adv Module:4 Rel Adv 	sion of wa vanced ap Time, Sp lative spe vanced Pr	ages plication problems beed and Distand ed roblems based on	trains	anced		
 Wor Divi Adv Module:4 Rel Adv Adv Adv 	sion of wa vanced ap Time, Sp lative spe vanced Pr vanced Pr	ages plication problems peed and Distand ed roblems based on roblems based on	trains boats ar	anced		
 Wor Divi Adv Module:4 Rel Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv 	sion of way vanced ap Time, Spalative spervanced Provanced Provanc	ages plication problems peed and Distance ed roblems based on roblems based on roblems based on	trains boats ar	anced		5 hour
 Wor Divi Adv Module:4 Rel Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv 	sion of way vanced ap Time, Spelative spervanced Provanced Provanced Provanced Provanced Profit ar	ages plication problems peed and Distand ed roblems based on roblems based on	trains boats ar	anced		
 Wor Divi Adv Module:4 Rel Adv Adv Adv Adv Module:5 	sion of way anced ap Time, Sp lative spervanced Provanced Provanced Profit ar average	ages plication problems peed and Distance ed roblems based on nd loss, Partners	trains boats ar	anced		5 hour
 Wor Divi Adv Module:4 Rel Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv Part 	sion of way anced ap Time, Sp lative spervanced Pr vanced Pr vanced Pr vanced Pr vanced Pr vanced Pr average nership	ages plication problems peed and Distance ed roblems based on nd loss, Partners	trains boats ar	anced		5 hour
 Wor Divi Adv Module:4 Adv Adver 	ranced ap Time, Sp lative spervanced Pr vanced Pr vanced Pr vanced Pr vanced Pr rofit ar average nership rages	ages plication problems peed and Distance ed roblems based on	trains boats ar	anced		5 hour
 Wor Divi Adv Module:4 Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv Adv Adver Aver Weig 	ranced ap Time, Sp lative spervanced Prevanced	ages plication problems peed and Distance ed roblems based on roblems based on roblems based on roblems pased on roblems based on	trains boats ar	anced		5 hour
• Work • Divi • Adv Module:4 • Rel • Adv • Aver • Aver	ranced ap Time, Sp lative spervanced Prevanced	ages plication problems peed and Distance ed roblems based on	trains boats ar	anced		5 hour

Advanced application problems on Numbers involving HCF, LCM, divisibility tests, remainder and power cycles.

Module:7 Verbal Ability 13hours

Sentence Correction - Advanced

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

Quick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by exposure to GMAT level questions

Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)

3 hours

- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Education Pvt. Ltd.

Practice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions

Reading Comprehension – Advanced

Module:8 | Writing skills for Placement

Exposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relating to a wide variety of subjects

Ess	ssay writing									
	 Idea generation for topics 									
	Best practices									
	Practice and feedback									
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours								
Tex	xt Book(s)									
1.	SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford Ut	niversity Press.								
2.	Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive	e Examinations 3 rd								
	(Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.									
3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). N	ew Delhi: Wiley								
	Publications.									
4.										
	Ltd.									
Ref	ference Books									
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.).	Noida: McGraw Hill								

Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)							
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-06-2021							
Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022							

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BSTS202P.1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS202P.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS202P.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-

BEEE201L		Electronic Materials	ILITIPIC
			3 10 10
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
			1.0

Course Objectives

- 1. Familiarize the relevant concepts, principles and characteristics of electronic materials.
- 2. Understand and comprehend the various laws and mechanisms of semiconductor, dielectric and magnetic materials.
- Analyze and compare the unique properties, characteristics and applications of materials in electronic devices.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Explain the fundamental physics of electronic materials.
- 2. Classify various types of current carrying mechanisms in semiconductor materials.
- 3. Illustrate the characteristics of the magnetic materials.
- 4. Analyze the various types of dielectric materials based on the nature of electric field.
- Apply optical properties of materials and semiconductor nanomaterials to various applications

Module:1 | Physics of Materials

6 hours

Atomic structure and atomic number, electron

spin and Pauli's exclusion principle, bonding and types of solids, concepts of Fermi level, energy bands in solids; Classification of materials - metals, semiconductors and insulators; Potential barrier problems, crystal directions and planes, crystal properties, defects and vacancies.

Module:2 | Semiconductor Materials

10 hours

Classification of semiconductors, doping of semiconductor, temperature dependence, metal-semiconductor junction; Carrier concentration, carrier generation and recombination, Carrier actions, diffusion and conduction equations, continuity equation; Organic semiconductor; Direct and indirect band gaps, optical absorption, Piezo-resistivity; Applications of semiconductor materials: PN junction diodes, BJT, JFET, MOSFET.

Module:3 | Magnetic Materials

6 hours

Classification of magnetic materials, concept of ferromagnetism, saturation magnetization, Curie and Neel temperature; Temperature dependence of conductivity materials; Magnetostriction, magnetic anisotropy, spin-orbit interaction; Superconductivity.

Module:4 | Dielectric Materials and Insulation

8 hours

Requirements of insulating materials: Electrical and molecular properties, dependence of permittivity on temperature, pressure & humidity; Dipole moment and electronic polarization, Clausius-Mossotti equation, polarization mechanisms; Behaviour of dielectrics under static and alternating fields; Frequency dependence; Complex dielectric constants and dielectric loss, bipolar relaxation and characteristics.

Module:5 | Optical Properties of Materials

8 hours

Light propagation in a homogeneous medium, refractive index, group velocity and group index, complex refractive index and light absorption; Light scattering, attenuation in optical fibers; Luminescence, phosphors, Light Emitting Diode (LED), Liquid Colour Display (LCD), electro optic effects.

Мо	dule:6 Semiconductor Nanomaterials 5 hours									
Fle	Flexible energy storage devices, flexible chemical sensors, flexible solar cells									
Мо	Module:7 Contemporary Issues <u>2 hours</u>									
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours									
Te	xt Book(s)									
1.	S.O. Kasap, Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices, 2018, 4m Edition, McGraw Hill Education									
2.	2. Yugang Sung, John A Rogers, William Andrew, Semiconductor Nanomaterials for Flexible Technologies: From Photovoltaics and Electronics to Sensors and Energy Storage/ Harvesting Devices, 2010, 1st Edition, Elsevier									
Re	ference Books									
1.	T.K. Basak, Electrical Engineering Materials, 2012, 1st Edition, New Academic Science Limited									
2.	Rolf E. Hummel, Electronic Properties of Materials, 2001, 3ra Edition, Springer									
3.	C. S. Indulkar, S. Thiruvengadam, An Introduction to Electrical Engineering Materials, 2011, 6 th Edition, S. Chand & Company									
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT									
	commended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021									
Apı	proved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021									

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE201L.1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE201L.2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE201L.3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE201L.4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-
BEEE201L.5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-

BEEE202L	Electromagnetic Theory	ILITIPIC
		12111013
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. Familiarize with various coordinate systems and electromagnetic vector fields.
- Impart knowledge on the concepts of electrostatic, magnetostatic and electrodynamic fields.
- 3. Disseminate concepts related to electromagnetic waves, waveguides and applications of electromagnetic fields.

Course Outcomes:

On the completion of this course the student will be able to:

- 1. Identify an appropriate coordinate system for the given electromagnetic field problem
- 2. Apply concepts of electrostatics for electric field applications.
- 3. Apply principles of magnetostatics for magnetic field applications.
- 4. Determine the parameters of electrodynamic fields and apply Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic wave propagation.
- 5. Summarize the major applications of electromagnetic waves

Module:1 Vector Analysis

5 hours

Sources and effects of electromagnetic fields; Review of scalar and vector fields, different coordinate systems: Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical; Coordinate transformation: Differential elements in different coordinate systems, Del-operator, divergence, curl and Gradient; divergence theorem; Stoke's theorem

Module:2 | Electrostatic Fields

7 hours

Coulomb's law, electric field intensity, electric flux, Gauss's law, potential due to point, line and surface charge distributions; Continuity equation and relaxation time; Boundary conditions, Laplace, Poisson's equations and solutions; Analytical methods: Variables separable method; Electrostatic energy, capacitance calculations

Module:3 | Magnetostatic Fields

7 hours

Magnetic fields, magnetic flux, Biot-Savart's law, Ampere's law; Magnetic torque and moment; Forces due to magnetic fields; Vector potential; Magnetic boundary conditions; Magnetic energy, inductance calculations

Module:4 | Maxwell's Equations and Time Varying

10 hours

Faraday's law, Lenz's law; Maxwell's equations, displacement current, Maxwell's equations in final forms, time varying fields; Relation between field theory and circuit theory; Applications of electromagnetic conversion; Properties of conductor and dielectrics; Wave equations for free space, wave equations for conductors, skin effect, complex permittivity; Power and Poynting vector and theorem

Module:5 Uniform Plane Waves

10 hours

Uniform plane wave propagation: Wave equations, transverse nature of uniform plane waves, perpendicular relation between E and H; Electromagnetic waves in charge free region, current free dielectric; Reflection by ideal conductor: Normal incidence, reflection and transmission with normal incidence at another dielectric, plane wave in lossy dielectric;

Wave impedance and propagation constant, depth of penetration, surface impedance and surface resistance

Module:6 Applications of Electromagnetics

4 hours

Application of electromagnetic propagation through transmission lines and rectangular waveguides; Wireless power transfer; Electromagnetic interference, electromagnetic compatibility Contemporary Issues Module:7 2 hours Total Lecture hours: I 45 hours Text Book(s) Matthew N. O. Sadiku and S. V. Kulkarni, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, New York **Reference Books** W H Hayt Jr, J A Buck &M Jaleel Akhtar, Engineering Electromagnetics, 2020, 9th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Mahmood Nahvi & Joseph A. Edminister, Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics, 2018, 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Karl E. Lonngren, Sava Savov, Randy J. Jost, Fundamental of Electromagnetic with MATLAB, 2007, 2nd Edition, Scitech Publishing Inc. J. Edminister and Vishnu Priye, Electromagnetics, 2017, 2nd Edition, Schaum's Series Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE202L.1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
BEEE202L.2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
BEEE202L.3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
BEEE202L.4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	1
BEEE202L.5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

BEEE203L	Circuit Theory	IL IT IP IC
		T3 II IO I 4
Pre-requisite	BEEE101L,BEEE101P	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectives		
systems.	the network topology, theorems and the analysis of three-	
	the time domain system behaviour using pole zero plot, reso ifferent types of passive filters.	nant circuits and to
Evaluate the parameters.	transient and steady state response of electrical circuits an	d two port network
Course Outcomes		
 Apply laws a Analyse thre Examine transfunctions Apply Lapla 	urse, student will be able to: and theorems to estimate the steady state response for a given e e-phase unbalanced systems in start and delta configurations asient and steady state responses of RL, RC and RLC circuits a ce transform, Fourier series and Fourier transform in the electr wo port network parameters to simply the network computation	and network
Module:1 Netw	ork Topology	6 hours
and node pair poter	anch, tree link, incidence matrix, tie-set matrix and loop curre	ints, cut-set matrix
	ork Theorems	10 hours
	or AC circuits: Superposition, reciprocity, thevenin's, norton'	
transfer and millma		s, maximum power
	e-phase Systems	8 hours
Review of balance four-wire star-conn	d system; Unbalanced systems: Delta-connected, three-wiected loads; Analysis of unbalanced 3-wire star load: Kirr/delta conversion method using millman's theorem	ire star connected,
	ysis of Transient Response of Circuits	10 hours
RC and RLC network switching conditions and RLC circuits with	transformation; Laplace transform of network and time domorks for AC and DC excitations; Transient behaviour of circs and their representations, evaluation of initial and final control AC and DC excitations	cuit elements under nditions in RL, RC
Module:5 Netw	ork Function and Frequency Response	10 hours
zeros of network fu and bandwidth	Poles and zeros diagram, time-domain response from pole- nctions and their significance; Stability; Series and parallel of classification and characteristics of different filters; Design	resonance: Q factor
	pass filter, band pass filter and band stop filter	
	ier Analysis and Its Applications	7 hours
values using fourier	er series for non-sinusoidal functions: Circuit analysis; Averag coefficients; Exponential fourier series; Fourier transform f dic functions; Circuit analysis in frequency domain	
Module:7 Two		7 hours
	nce parameters, Short circuit admittance parameters, transn Relationship between parameter sets; Interconnections of tw	
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues	2 hours
	• •	

			Total Lecture h	ours:	60 hours					
Tex	xt Book(s)									
1.	Charles k	K Alexander, Matthew Sadil	ku, Fundamentals	of Electric	Circuits, 2021, 7 th edition, Mc					
1.	Graw Hill Education									
2.	Ravish. F	R. Sinah, Network Analysis	&Synthesis, 2019	, 2 nd Editio	n, Mc-Graw Education					
Ref	ference B	ooks								
4				en Durbin,	, Engineering Circuit Analysis,					
1.	2019, 9 th	edition, Mc Graw Hill Educ	ation							
2.	M.E Van	Valkenbera, Network Anal	ysis, 2019, Revise	ed 3 rd Editi	on, Pearson Publishers					
2	Abhijit C	Chakrabarthi, Circuit Theor	y (Analysis and	Synthesis ³), 2018, 7 th Revised Edition,					
3.	Dhanpat	Rai &Co.								
4.	V. K. Mel	hta, Rohit Mehta, Basic Ele	ectrical Engineeri	ng, 2017, S	S Chand Publishers					
5.	Mahmood Nahvi, Joseph Edminister, Electric Circuits, 2018, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Education									
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT									
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021									
Apı	pproved by Academic Council No. 64 Date I 16-12-2021									

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE203L.1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	1
BEEE203L.2	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
BEEE203L.3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	2	1
BEEE203L.4	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
BEEE203L.5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-

BEEE204L	Signals and Systems		L	Т	Р	С
			2	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Syll	abı	IS V	ers	ion
			•	1.0		
Course Objective	es				•	

- 1. Understand the mathematical representations of signals and systems.
- 2. Understand the limitations of discrete time representations of continuous time signals.
- 3. Impart the ability to compute and analyze the solutions of continuous and discrete LTI system using time and frequency domains techniques.

Course Outcomes

Text Books

Edition, Pearson Education

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Perform signal transformations on continuous and discrete time signals and systems.
- 2. Apply convolution integrals and convolution sums to obtain response of LTI systems.
- 3. Apply frequency domain techniques to obtain steady state response of the continuous and discrete time LTI system.
- 4. Describe the discrete representations of continuous time signals using sampling theorem and its limitations.
- 5. Apply Laplace and Z-Transform techniques to analyze LTI systems.

Module:1	Fundamentals of Signals	6 hours							
•	5 ,	of signals;							
	tion of independent variables; operations on signals; Nyquist sampling								
Module:2	Fundamentals of Systems	5 hours							
Representa	ation of continuous and discrete-time systems, static and dynamic, linea	ar and non-							
linear, time	variant and time invariant, causal and non-causal, stable and unstable	e, invertible							
and non-in	vertible systems; block diagram representation and interconnection of	systems							
Module:3	Analysis of LTI Systems	6 hours							
Properties	of systems; Impulse response of continuous and discrete time LT	T systems;							
Response	of LTI systems using convolution integrals and convolution sum								
Module:4	Fourier analysis of Continuous-time LTI Systems	7 hours							
Response	of LTI systems to continuous complex exponentials; Representation of	continuous							
	lic and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform,	properties;							
Frequency spectrum analysis and response of LTI systems									
B 4									
Module:5	Fourier analysis of Discrete-time LTI Systems	7 hours							
	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of dis								
Response periodic sig	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of dis inals and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform,	screte time							
Response periodic sig	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of dis inals and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems	screte time properties;							
Response periodic sig	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of dis inals and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform,	screte time							
Response periodic sig Frequency Module:6	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of dis inals and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems	screte time properties;							
Response periodic sig Frequency Module:6	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of discrete and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals Reconstruction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time and	screte time properties;							
Response periodic sig Frequency Module:6 Sampling:	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of distinals and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals	screte time properties; 4 hours							
Response periodic sig Frequency Module:6 Sampling: domains Module:7	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of discrete and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals Reconstruction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time and	screte time properties; 4 hours frequency 8 hours							
Response periodic sig Frequency Module:6 Sampling: domains Module:7 Laplace tra	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of dispals and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals Reconstruction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time and Laplace and Z-Transform Analysis	screte time properties; 4 hours frequency 8 hours mapping of							
Response periodic sig Frequency Module:6 Sampling: domains Module:7 Laplace tras-plane to a	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of discrete and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals Reconstruction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time and Laplace and Z-Transform Analysis ansform: region of convergence and characterization of LTI systems, in	screte time properties; 4 hours frequency 8 hours mapping of							
Response periodic signification experiodic sig	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of discrete and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals Reconstruction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time and Laplace and Z-Transform Analysis Insform: region of convergence and characterization of LTI systems, in z-plane; Z-transform: region of convergence, power series expansion a	screte time properties; 4 hours frequency 8 hours mapping of							
Response periodic signification experiodic sig	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of discrete and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals Reconstruction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time and Laplace and Z-Transform Analysis Insform: region of convergence and characterization of LTI systems, in z-plane; Z-transform: region of convergence, power series expansion apparation; Characterization of LTI systems	screte time properties; 4 hours frequency 8 hours mapping of and partial							
Response periodic signification experiodic sig	of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of discrete and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals Reconstruction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time and Laplace and Z-Transform Analysis Insform: region of convergence and characterization of LTI systems, in z-plane; Z-transform: region of convergence, power series expansion apparation; Characterization of LTI systems	screte time properties; 4 hours frequency 8 hours mapping of and partial							

Alan V. Oppenhein, Alan S. Willsky and S. Hamid, Signals and Systems, 2016, 2nd

2.										
Re	Reference Books									
1.	. R. F. Ziemer, W. H. Tranter and D. R. Fannin, Signals and Systems - Continuous and									
	Discrete, 2014, 4th Edition, Prentic	ce Hall								
2.	Luis F. Chaparro, Aydin Akan, Sig	gnals and Syster	ns, 2018,	3 rd Edition, Academic Press						
3.	Edward Kamen, Bonnie S.Heck,	Fundamentals of	of Signals	and Systems Using the Web						
	and MATLAB, 2014, 3rd Edition, P	earson Education	on							
Мо	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment	t, Quiz, FAT								
	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022									
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE204L.1	3	2	1	1	1			1				1	1	2	1
BEEE204L.2	3	2	1	1	1			1	2	1		1	2		1
BEEE204L.3	3	2	1	1	1			1	2	1		1	2		1
BEEE204L.4	2	1	1	1	1			1							
BEEE204L.5	3	2	1	1	1			1	2	1		1	2		1

BEEE20	5L	Electronic Devices and Cir	cuits		L	T P	С
	_				2	0 0	2
Pre-requis	ite	BECE101L, BECE101P		Syll		s vers	ion
					1	.0	
Course Ob	ojective	S					
		the semiconductor circuit components of					
2. Describe	the de	tailed study of discrete electronic circuits v	with amplifiers	s as a			
demonstrat	tion veh	nicle.					
3. Define th	ne smal	I-signal model extraction and analysis of m	nodern electro	onic ci	rcuits	S.	
Course Ou	ıtcome	s					
On comple	tion of t	his course, the students will be able to:					
1. Solve did	ode circ	cuits for various applications.					
2. Analyze	BJT an	d MOSFET based electronic circuits and	their amplifier	confi	gura	tions.	
		ncy response of amplifiers.	'	•	,		
		act of feedback in amplifier circuits					
		·					
Module:1	Diode	Circuits				4 hc	urs
Inspiration	to elec	tronics, real life applications, diode equa	ation, diode	Circuit	s:	clippe	ers.
		s with and without filters, regulated pow					
cuits.		o mar and mareat mere, regulated pen	о. оарриоо, .	···a····p··	<i>-</i> 4.0	, ac c	
	B.JT I	DC Analysis				4 hc	urs
		d characteristics, current gains, h-param	otore load li	ne or	orat		
analysis D	C anal	s characteristics, current gains, in-paramers and biasing circuits.	eters, idad ii	iie, op	Ciai	ing po	ווונ
•	•	Amplifiers				5 hc	viire
		•	anin innut	:	000		
		lysis of BJT amplifiers, calculation of					
		BJT (common emitter, common collecto	r and commo	on bas	e) a	mpiirie	ers,
emitter deg						2 6 4	
		FET DC Analysis				3 hc	
		e and characteristics, h-parameters, load	d line, opera	ting p	oint	analys	SIS,
		iasing circuits.					
		FET Amplifiers				4 hc	
		sis of MOSFET amplifiers, calculation of g					
		MOSFET (common source, common drain	n and commo	n gate	e) an	nplifier	S,
source deg							
Module:6	Frequ	uency Response				4 hc	urs
		cy response, system transfer functions, f					
amplifier w	ith circ	uit capacitors, high frequency response o	of the MOSF	ET, hi	gh-fr	equer	١су
response o							
Module:7	Feed	back Amplifiers				4 hc	urs
Basic conc	epts of	feedback, negative feedback advantages	s and types: \	Voltag	e/Cu	ırrent	se-
ries/shunt f	eedbac	k configurations, multistage amplifiers.		_			
Module:8	Cont	emporary Issues				2 hc	urs
		Total Lecture hours:				30 hc	urs
Text Book							
		, Kenneth C. Smith, Microelectronic Circu	its - Theory a	and Ar	nlica	ations	
		on, Oxford University Press	into Tricory 6	λι Ι α Αμ	יטוויקי	, audi 13,	
Reference		•					
			uit Thoons C	0017	11th	Oditio	<u></u>
1. Boyles	-	ashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circu	ant THEOTY, 2	2017,	11"	editio	лΙ,

D. A. Neaman, Microelectronics-Circuit Analysis and Design, 2016, 4th edition, McGraw

Pearson

Hill

B. Razavi, Fundamentals of Microelectronics, 2017, 2 nd edition, Wiley								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT								
Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-202	22						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE205L.1	3	2	1	1	1								3	3	
BEEE205L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE205L.3	2	1			1							1	1		
BEEE205L.4	2	2			1			2	2	1			1		

BEEE205P Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab L T P C											
							0	0	2	1	
Pre-	requisite	BECE101L, BECE1	01P			Syl	llabu		ersi	on	
							1.	.0			
	rse Objective										
		e knowledge on the c									
2. E	xposure and s	skills to develop differe	ent types of am	plifiers us	sing BJT	and M	OSFI	ΞT.			
C	rse Outcome	_									
			and DIT/MOCE								
		aracteristics of diode a plication of BJT/MOSF									
2. 🗥	inaryze une app	phoduloti of Do I/IVIOOI	L i as an amp	mioi.						\dashv	
Indi	cative Experi	ments									
1.	-	characteristics of PN	iunction diode								
2.		pper circuits for a des		ne e							
3.		amper circuits for a de									
4.	Realization of	of logic gates using Pl	V junction diod	 							
5.	Analyze the	transistor characterist	ics under CE/0	CC/CB co	nfiguratio	ns					
6.	Measure the	DC operating voltage	es and currents	for a BJ	Γ biased	circuit					
7.		DC operating voltage				stor bia	sed	circu	uit		
8.		construct RC coupled			ain						
9.		construct Common Co									
10.		construct Common So									
11.		esponse of BJT ampli			citor						
12.	Design of mi	ultistage amplifiers for	a desired gair								
				Total Lab	oratory I	Hours	30 h	our	S		
	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT										
	t Book										
		Kenneth C. Smith, Mic		ircuits - T	heory ar	nd Appl	icatio	ns,			
		Oxford University Pres									
		/ Board of Studies	19-02-2022								
App	roved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	2033					

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE205P.1	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	1
BEEE205P.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	1

BEEE206L	Digital Electronics	L T P C
		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	BECE101L, BECE101P	Syllabus version
O Ob-1(1-		1.0
Course Objective		
	the Hardware Description Language (HDL) for digital circ	cuits.
	ate and realize the building blocks of digital systems. inational and sequential circuit for digital system applicati	ione
J. Analyze Comb	inational and sequential circuit for digital system applicati	10113.
Course Outcom	es	
	f this course, the students will be able to	
	ital logic circuits to solve real world problems.	
	al circuits using Verilog HDL.	
• •	implement combinational circuits, sequential circuits and	d programmable
logic device	•	
	synthesize complex digital modules and circuits for various	ous applications.
5. Identify vario	ous hazards and timing problems in sequential circuits	
Madula 4 Diri	tal Fundamentals and Circuits	F 0
	tal Fundamentals and Circuits	5 hours
	anonical and standard forms; Karnaugh Maps; Product o	
using NAND and	s (SOP) simplification, Don't care conditions; Realizati	ion of logic circuits
	dware Description Language	5 hours
	erilog operators; Levels of design description; Concurr	
	flow modelling, Behavioural modelling; Test benches	cricy, Gate level
	nbinational Circuits	7 hours
Combinational c	ircuits: Analysis and design procedures; Circuits for ari	ithmetic operations;
Code converters	s; Decoders and encoders; Multiplexers and De-mu	ultiplexers; Parity
generator; Magn	itude comparator; Design of seven segment display	
Module:4 Seq		8 hours
•	ts: Design of sequential modules; SR, D, T and J-K Lato	
•	nters; Basic state machine concepts; Mealy/Moo	ore Models, State
	ate assignment, Circuit Implementation	
Module:5 HDL	for Combinational and Sequential Circuits	4 hours
HDL based de	esign: Blocking and non-blocking assignment stat	tement, Procedura
	ement; Combinational circuits using dataflow and stru	
•	ts using behavioral modelling	
Module:6 Asy	nchronous Sequential Circuits	7 hours
Analysis Procedi	ure; Stable and Unstable states, output specifications, St	tate reduction. Race
	s, Hazards; Essential Hazards, Design of Hazard free cir	
	nory and Programmable Logic Devices	7 hours
•	Structures: ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, RAM; S	
	mable Logic Devices (PLD); Programmable Lo	
	Array Logic (PAL), Implementation of Combinational Loammable Gate Array (FPGA)	bylo using PLA and
	temporary issues	2 hours
	tomporary roodoo	Z nours
	Total Lecture ho	ours: 45 hours

Text Books										
1	Floyd, Thomas L., Digital Fundamentals, 2017, 11 th Edition, Pearson Education									
2	M Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti, Digital design: with an introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and system Verilog, 2017, 6 th Edition, Pearson Education									
Re	Reference Books									
1	Roth, Charles, Lizy K. John, and Byeong Kil Lee, Digital systems design using Verilog,2017, 1st Edition, Cengage India Private Limited									
2	Stephen, Brown, and Vranesic Zv sign, 2017, 2 nd Edition, McGraw Hi		nentals of	f digital Logic with Verilog de-						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT									
Re	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022								
Apı	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE206L.1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	2	1
BEEE206L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	2	1
BEEE206L.3	3	2	1	1	1							1	1	2	1
BEEE206L.4	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	1	2	1
BEEE206L.5	3	2	1	1	1										

В	EEE206P	Digi	tal Electron	ics Lab			L T P C
							0 0 2 1
Pre-	-requisite	BECE101L, BECE10	1P			Syll	abus version
							1.0
	ırse Objectiv						
		s building blocks of digit					
2. (Comprehend a	and execute the CAD to	ols to desigr	n combin	ational and	seque	ential circuits.
<u> </u>							
	irse Outcome		(=20 la = = la l	- 1-			
		this course, the studen			rotoo/MCL oo		aanta
1. D	esign and cor	nstruct various combina ronous and asynchrond	ulonai circuit	s using (jates/iviSi cc	mpor	nents.
		is combinational and se				OL CO	ide
0. D	STOICH VAIIOU	io combinational and oc	Agontial one	, a.t.o aoii i	9 1011109111	<i></i> 00	
Indi	cative Exper	iments					
1	•	given Boolean express	ion and verif	v usina l	ogic gates/L	Iniver	sal gates
2		verification of Half-Sub					
3		implementation of code				· · · · · ·	9
4		implementation of mag		arators u	sing logic ga	ates/l	Cs
5		verification of given log					
6	Design and	verification of latches			•		
7	Perform the	logic operations using	Verilog opera	ators			
8		verification of Half-adde					
9	Design and	verification of priority er	ncoder using	Verilog	behavioral r	nodel	ling
10	Design and	verification of shift regis	sters using V	erilog HI	DL		
11	Design and	verification of 4-bit bina	ry up/down	counter v	vith load ena	able	
12	Design of ar	ithmetic circuits using \	/erilog HDL				
				Total L	aboratory H	lours	30 hours
		ent: Continuous assess	sment, FAT				
Tex	t Book						
1		ano, Michael D. Ciletti,					the Verilog
	HDL, VHDL	, and system Verilog, 2	017, 6 th Edit	ion, Pear	rson Educat	ion	
D -		Da and at Ottalla -	40.00.000	2			
		y Board of Studies	19-02-2022		147.00.000	20	
Арр	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202		

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE206P.1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	2		1	1	2	1
BEEE206P.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	1	2	1
BEEE206P.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	2		1	1	2	1

		2		Р	C
⊋⊏ ⊏ 205D		3 Syllab	0	0 orci	3
BEEE205P		Syllab	us v 1.0	CI SI	UI
			1.0		
lifiers and analyze their resp	nnses				
cs and applications of analo					
circuits for real world applic					
e students will be able to:					
er amplifiers.					
ifferential amplifiers					
en frequency.					
racteristics and applications					
ner circuits for engineering	applications.				
)			6	hoı	ırı
stors; Heat sinks; Classes	of amplifiers:	Clase A			
n-Pull complementary output		Class A	, Б	anu	C
ers	<u> </u>		6	hou	ur:
mode gain, differential m	ode gain, cas	code ar			
ferential amplifier with activ					
·	- 		6	hou	ırs
on, Hartley and Colpitts osc	illators, Phase	shift, W	/ein l	brid	је
cillator					
eristics				hou	
amplifier: Input resistance, C					
fset voltage, common mode				edba	ıCł
fferential amplifier; AC Pe	ertormance: tr	equency			
ew rate t ions			6	hou	ır
Adder, Subtractor, Averaging	a amplifier V 1	o L conv			
egrator; Nonlinear applicat					
wave and full wave rectifie	•	•			
	,	, , , , , , ,			
al Converters			6	hou	ırs
c): Types of ADC, merits an	d demerits, De	esign iss	ues;	Dig	ita
aracterization, Types of DA	AC, merits and	d demer	its, i	Desi	igr
; Voltage-controlled oscillate	or; Phase lock	ed loop:	Ope	eratii	ng
lators				hou	
Astable modes of operatior witching voltage regulators	ı; Voltage reg	ulators:	Fixe	d ar	١d
sues			2	hou	ırs
Total Lecture hours	<u> </u>		45	hou	ırs
	Total Lecture hours:	ssues	ssues	ssues 2	ssues 2 hou

- 1 A.S. Sedra, K.C. Smith, T.C. Carusone, and V. Gaudet, Microelectronics Circuits, 2019, 8th edition, Oxford university press
- James Fiore, Operational Amplifiers & Linear Integrated Circuits: Theory and Application, 2021, 3rd edition, Dissidents

Re	ference Books										
1	Albert Malvino and David Bates, Elec	ctronic Princi	oles, 2021	1, 9 th edition, McGraw Hill							
	Education										
2											
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Q	uiz, FAT									
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022										
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022										

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE208L.1	3	2										1	2	1	
BEEE208L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE208L.3	3	2	1	1								1	2	2	
BEEE208L.4	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE208L.5	3	2	1	1	1	1		2	2	1		1	2	2	1

В	BEEE208P	Α .	nalog Electroni	cs Lab			L	Т	Р	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	-requisite	BEEE205L, BEEE	E205P			Sy	llabı		ersi	on
							1	.0		
	ırse Objective									
		e exposure and skill					ınd c	scill	ator	S.
2. D	esign and imp	plement the various	real-time applica	tions using	g analog	IC's.				
Cou	ırse Outcome	ne .								
		this course, the stud	donte will be able	to:						
		ential amplifiers and			eering ar	nnlicat	ions			
		mp circuits for vario				opiicat	10113			
		r circuits for real tim		ppiioation	.					
Indi	cative Experi	iments								
1.	Frequency re	esponse of Differen	tial Amplifier							
2.		nase Shift Oscillator		quency						
3.		ien Bridge Oscillato								
4.		artley Oscillator for a								
5.	Measuremer	nt of Op-amp chara	cteristics	•						
6.	Design and	construct: Inverting	and Non-inverting	g amplifie	rs, Adde	r, Subt	racto	or,		
	Integrator, D									
7.		precision Half-wave								
8.		obtain the frequency								
9.		Schmitt trigger and (
10.		eform generators to		and sawt	ooth sigr	nal				
11.		implement the circu								
12.	Design and	construct Astable ar	nd Monostable m	ultivibrato	r using 5	55 Tin	ners			
				Total Lab	oratory F	lours	30	hour	:S	
	t Book								- u	
		Smith, T.C. Carusor	ne, and V. Gaude	t, Microele	ectronics	Circu	its, 2	2019	, 8 th	
	ion, Oxford un									
		ent: Continuous ass	,							
		y Board of Studies	19-02-2022	Data	47.00.0	2000				
App	roved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	2022				

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE208P.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1
BEEE208P.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1
BEEE208P.3	3	2	1	1	2	1		2	2	2		1	2	2	1

Course sade	DC Machines and Transfor		LTPC
BEEE215L	DC Machines and Transion	illeis	2 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	BEEE102L, BEEE202L,BEEE102P	Ş	Syllabus version
110104410110			v. 1.0
Course Objective	9S		
	working principle of DC machines and Trans	formers	
	dge on the various parameters of DC machin		ers
	·		
Course Outcome	s		
1. Apply the princi	ple of electromechanical energy conversion i	n single, multiple ε	excited systems
and rotating electr			
-	formance characteristics, speed control and	_	
•	formance characteristics and equivalent circ	uit parameters of	single and three
phase transformer	S.		
Module:1 Elect	romechanical Energy Conversion		4 hours
	l energy conversion: Review of magnetic circu	uits: Lorentz's force	
	nd double excited magnetic systems; Deter		
from energy and o	•	······aucii ci iiiagiii	2
	Senerators		7 hours
Generator: Princip	ole of operation, construction, armature wind	dings, commutator	r; EMF equation;
	rators; Critical field resistance and critical spec		
reaction; Ampere	turns per pole; Compensating winding; Me	ethods of improvir	ng commutation;
	eristics and applications; Parallel operation a	and load sharing	
	lotors		6 hours
	ion, back EMF, torque equation, condition for		
	ious characteristics; Methods of speed contr		
	ncy; Testing of DC machines: Swinburne's te	est, brake test, reg	enerative testing
and Hopkinson's t	esા le Phase Transformers		7 hours
	ation, construction; Types of transformers;	EME equation: I	
	e; Operation of transformer under no load		
•	Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all-day		•
	ity test, OC and SC test, back-to-back test; Pa		
Copper saving in a	•	•	
	e Phase Transformers		4 hours
•	tion, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta		-
	a connection, Scott connection; off load and	d on load tap cha	ingers; harmonic
reduction in phase	•		0 1
	emporary Issues		2 hours
Guest lecture from	n Industry and R & D Organizations Total Lecture hours:	<u> </u>	20 hours
	Total Lecture hours:		30 hours
Text Book			
	d, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Uman	s. "Electric Machi	nerv", 2017 5 th
•	McGraw Hill Education, India	-, <u></u>	, ,, ,
2. Chapman, St	ephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals",	, Tata McGraw Hi	II Education, 5th
edition, 2012			
Reference Books			
1. DP Kothari, I.	s J Nagrath, '' Electric Machines", 2017, 5th Ed	ition, Tata McGrav	v Hill Education,
1. DP Kothari, I. India			v Hill Education,

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Q	uiz, FAT		
Mode of assessment: Continuous assess	ment, FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-05-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 67	08-08-2022	

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE215L.1	3	2	1	1								1	2	2	
BEEE215L.2	3	3	2	1				2	2	1		1	2	2	
BEEE215L.3	3	3	2	1				2	2	1		1	2	2	

Cours	se code	DC Machines and Transformers Lab		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE	215P			0	0	2	1
Pre-re	equisite	BEEE102L, BEEE202L,BEEE102P	Sy	/llab	us v	ers	ion
						٧.	1.0
Cours	se Objectives	3					
		working principle of DC machines and Transformers					
2. Acc	quire knowled	ge on the various parameters of DC machines and Transf	forme	rs			
	se Outcomes						
		ormance characteristics, speed control characteristics and	d testii	ng of	DC		
machi			ı.				
		formance characteristics and testing of single phase and t	inree p	onas	е		
transio	ormers.						
Indica	ative Experin	nents					
1.		and load characteristics of DC Separately Excited Gener	rator				
2	Load Charac	cteristics of DC shunt generator					
3.	Load Charac	cteristics of DC Compound Generators					
4.	Load Charac	cteristics of DC Series Motors					
5.	Load Test or	n DC shunt Motor					
6.	Speed Contr	ol of DC Shunt Motor					
7.		analysis of DC machines using Swinburne's Test					
8.	Performance	analysis of DC machines using Hopkinson Test					
9.	Open circuit	and short circuit test on single phase transformer					
10		ration of single phase Transformers					
11	Load Test or	n Single Phase Transformers					
12	Three Phase	e Transformer and Scott connection of Transformer					
		·					

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT												
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-05-2022											
Approved by Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022									

Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE215L.1	3	3	2	2				2	2	2		1	2	2	
BEEE215L.2	3	3	2	2				2	2	2		1	2	2	

BEEE301L	Power Electronics		L	Т	Р	С						
			3	0	0	3						
Pre-requisite	BEEE203L, BEEE205L, BEEE205P	Syllabus vers										
1.0												
Course Objectiv	es											
2. Analyze the pe	he operating characteristics of power electronic devices a erformance of power converters operating under various le wer converter along with suitable control technique for dif	oads.	•									

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, the student will be able to

- 1. Understand the concepts of power semiconductor devices
- 2. Analyze the performance of single-phase and three-phase AC-DC converters.
- 3. Construct different types of DC -DC converters.
- 4. Analyze the performance of DC-AC converter with various modulation techniques.
- 5. Explain the operation of AC-AC converters and their performance.

Module:1 Power Semiconductor Devices

8 hours

Structure; steady-state V-I characteristics; Turn-ON and Turn-OFF characteristics of power diode, SCR, power MOSFET, IGBT and other; Design of gate drive and snubber circuits; Design of heat sinks; Intelligent Power Modules (IPM); Wide-band gap (SiC and GaN) power devices.

Module:2 | AC-DC Controlled Converters

9 hours

Single phase half and fully controlled converters: Performance analysis with R and RL load under continuous and discontinuous conduction modes, inverter mode operation, harmonics, input power factor; Concepts of PWM and phase-angle control; Effect of source impedance; Three-phase half and fully controlled converter: Performance analysis, harmonics, input power factor; Dual converters.

Module:3 DC-DC Converters

10 hours

Buck, Boost and Buck-Boost DC-DC converters, design equations, TRC and CLC control strategies; multi-quadrant operation; Cuk, forward and fly-back converters; EMI/EMC issues; Hard and soft-switching, zero-voltage switching (ZVS) and zero-current switching (ZCS) concepts; Quasi-resonant converters.

Module:4 DC-AC Converters

10 hours

Inverter types, Single phase and three phase voltage source inverters (VSI): analysis under R and RL loads, harmonic analysis; PWM control techniques: Square-wave, sinusoidal, modified sinusoidal and space-vector, selective harmonic elimination; EMI/EMC issues; Multi-level concept; diode clamped, capacitor clamped and cascaded H-bridge MLIs; Comparative features.

Module:5 AC-AC Converters

6 hours

Single-phase and three-phase AC voltage regulators: Circuit configurations, performance analysis, harmonic analysis; Cyclo-converters; Matrix converters.

Module:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours

		То	tal Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours						
Tex	kt Books	<u> </u>									
1.		nmad H. Rashid, Power Election, Pearson Education	tronics: Device	es, Circuit	ts and Applications, 2017,						
2.	Hart, D	aniel W, Power electronics,	2011, Tata Mc	Graw-Hill	Education						
Re	ference	Books									
1.	Design, 2007, 3 rd edition, Wiley										
2.	L. Uma	nand, Power Electronics: Es	ssentials and A	pplication	ns, 2009, Wiley						
3.	Agrawa Educat	The state of the s	c Systems -	Theory a	and Design, 2011, Pearson						
4.	Muhan Press	nmad H. Rashid , SPICE fo	r Power Electr	onics and	d Electric Power, 2012, CRC						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT										
Re	commer	ded by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		_						
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE301L.1	2	1										2	3	3	
BEEE301L.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE301L.3	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE301L.4	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE301L.5	2	1										1	1	1	

BEEE302L	Digital Signal Processing	L	Т	Р	С					
			3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	BEEE204L	Syl	labu	IS V	ers	ion				
		•	1.0							
Course Objectiv	es									
Analyze Linear Time-Invariant systems and frequency response characteristics of discrete time systems.										
Design IIR filters and FIR filters.										

3. Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Apply transform techniques to analyze the discrete time systems.
- 2. Construct various structures for digital filter realization.
- 3. Develop IIR filters using transformation techniques and FIR filters using windowing techniques.
- 4. Explain filter operation in digital signal processors.
- 5. Implementing multi-rate signal processing techniques and design of adaptive filters.

Module:1 Analysis of Signals and Systems

4 hours

Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain.

Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform

8 hours

DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures.

Module:3 Design of IIR Filters

Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique.

Module:4 Design of FIR Filters

8 hours

FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser.

Module:5 | Digital Signal Processors

6 hours

Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms.

Module:6 | Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing

5 hours

Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures.

Module:7 | Adaptive Filters

4 hours

Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

45

Total Lecture hours:

Text Books

- John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4th edition, Pearson Education.
- Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete time Signal Processing, 2014, 3rd Edition. Pearson.

Reference Books

1. Lawrence R Rabiner and Bernard Gold, Theory and Application of Digital Signal

	Processing, 2016, Pearson Educatio	n.									
2.	Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Digital Sig edition, Prentice Hall.	nal Process	ing- A P	ractical Approach, 2011, 2 nd							
3.	Steven W Smith, Digital Signal Proce	essing: A Pra	ctical Gui	ide for Engineers and							
	Scientists, 2014, Newnes.										
4.	Sanjit K. Mitra, Digital Signal Processing, 2013, 4th edition, Tata McGraw Hill.										
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT										
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022										
Apı	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022										

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE302L.1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1		2	1
BEEE302L.2	3	2	1	1	1							1	2	2	1
BEEE302L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE302L.4	2	1										2	1	1	
BEEE302L.5	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1

BEEE302P Digital Signal Processing Lab L T P C											
				0	0	2	1				
Pre-r	equisite	BEEE204L		Syllab			sion				
					1.0)					
	se Objectiv										
		FFT to communication systems.									
		FIR filters and interfacing of digital s	ignal processor for r	eal wor	ld						
аррію	cation.										
Cour	se Outcome	es									
		this course, the students will be able	to:								
		of continuous time and discrete time									
2.		f digital filters with real time constrair									
3.		typical digital signal processing syst	em for specific appli	cations	in						
	real world										
lu di a	ativa Even										
	ative Exper										
1		continuous time and discrete time sig	gnals								
2	Convolution of discrete time signals										
3	Correlation	of discrete time signals									
4	Computation	n of DFT									
5	•	alysis of signals									
6	Design of a	nalog Butterworth filters									
7		nalog Chebyshev filters									
8		n IIR elliptical band pass filter									
9	Design of F	IR filters using window functions									
10		generation using CC studio of TMS32									
11		n of convolution using CC studio of T									
12	ECG signa	I smoothening using CC studio of TM					ns				
		Т	otal Laboratory Hou	rs 30	าดนเ	rs					
	Book										
John Appli	G. Proakis, cations, 201	D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Proce 5, 4 th edition, Pearson Education	essing Principles, Alg	orithms	s an	d					
Refe	rence Book										
		ner and Bernard Gold, Theory and A	pplication of Digital S	Signal F	roc	essi	ng,				
	, Pearson Ed										
		ent: Continuous assessment, FAT	_								
		Board of Studies 19-02-202									
Appro	oved by Aca	demic Council No. 65	Date 17-03-2022	2							

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE302P.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1
BEEE302P.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1
BEEE302P.3	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1

BEEE303L	Control Systems		L T P C
Pre-requisites	BEEE101L, BEEE101P, BMAT102L		3 0 0 3 Syllabus version
Fre-requisites	BELLIUIL, BELLIUIF, BINATIOZL		1.0
Course Objective	 		1.0
•	fundamentals of physical systems mode	elling and cor	ntrol of linear time
invariant systems		J	
	tical control system design with realistic sy		ations.
3. Impart knowled	ge of state variable models and state feed	back design.	
Course Outcome			
	· n of this course, the student will be able to:		
	ransfer function model for electrical, mech		ectromechanical
systems.	ransier function model for electrical, meet	iamear and en	Colloniconamical
•	stem performance in time and frequency of	lomains.	
	stability of linear time invariant system in ti		ency domains.
	mpensators and controllers to meet the pe	erformance sp	ecifications.
5. Develop a state	e space model for a given system.		
Module:1 Syste	ems and their Representations		6 hours
	in control systems: open loop and clo	l Sed loon tr	
	rical and electro-mechanical systems, ele		
	i, signal flow graphs.	otriodi dridiog	odo oyotomo, biook
	Response Analysis		6 hours
Standard test sig	gnals, time response of first and second	d order syste	ms, time domain
	eady state error, static error constants and	system type.	
	lity Analysis and Root Locus		6 hours
	and definition, characteristic equation, I		les, Routh Hurwitz
-	us technique: construction, properties and	applications.	C haura
	uency Response Analysis	Commodetion be	6 hours
	n specifications; Bode plot, Polar plot; (domain specifications.	correlation be	etween frequency
	lity in Frequency Domain		5 hours
	gain margin, phase margin; stability and	ı alvsis usina f	
methods; Nyquist		, o.o aog .	
Module:6 Com	pensators and Controllers		7 hours
Realization of ba	sic compensators, cascade compensatio	n in time dor	nain and frequency
domain, feedback	compensation, design of lag, lead, lag-	lead series c	ompensators using
	nd PID controllers in frequency domain.		
Module:7 State	•		7 hours
•	e variable and state model, solution of	•	· ·
transfer function	conversion, state space decompose placement control, observer design.	sition metho	ods, controllability,
	emporary Issues		2 hours
moduloio ouni	omporary recue		2 110410
	Total Lastura hours		45 hours
Toyt Books	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
Text Books 1. Norman S. Ni	se, Control System Engineering, 2019, 8 th	Edition John	Wiley & Sono
The state of the s	se, Control System Engineering, 2019, 8 aghi, Benjamin C. Kuo, Automatic Conti		-
McGraw-Hill B		or System, 2	OII, Ə EUMUN,
Reference Books			

Reference Books

1. K. Ogata, Modern Control Engineering, 2016, 5th Edition, Pearson

2. R.C. Dorf & R.H. Bishop, Modern Control Systems, 2017, 13th Edition, Pearson

	Education											
3.	1 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,											
4.	J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, Contro International Publishers	l System Eng	ineering,	2018, 6 th Edition, New Age								
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT										
Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022												
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022								

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE303L.1	3	2	1	1	1			1				1	2	3	1
BEEE303L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE303L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE303L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE303L.5	3	2	1	1	1							1	3	3	1

BEE	EE303P	Co	ontrol System	s Lab			L	Т	Р	С		
							0	0	2	1		
Pre	-requisites	BEEE101L, BEEE10	01P, BMAT10	2L		Syl	labι	JS V	ersi	on		
	•	,	•					1.0				
Cou	ırse Objective	es			<u>"</u>							
1. D	evelop transfe	er function and state s	pace models c	f physical	systems.							
		olement a PID controlle	er/State feedba	ack contro	oller/ Lag/L	_ead/L	₋ag-	lead	t			
com	pensators.											
	ırse Outcome											
		n of this course, the stu										
		ack control for meeting										
2. A	nalyze the sta	ability and response of	linear time inv	ariant sys	tems.	ina						
3. A	Analysis of first and second order systems in time and frequency domains.											
Indi	cative Experi	iments										
1.		tudy of block diagram	reduction tech	nique								
2.		on of time domain spec		iiiquo								
3.		t and second order ele		(S								
4.		llysis of linear systems										
5.		er design using Bode p										
6.		er design using root lo										
7.		or design in frequency		ains								
8.	Analysis of c	controllability and obse	ervability prope	rties of a	system							
9.		sator design for linear				olication	on					
10.	Pole placem	ent controller design f	or inverted per	ndulum								
11.	PD controlle	er design for position co	ontrol of servo	plant								
12.	Cascade co	ntrol design for ball an	d beam syster	n								
13.		er design for magnetic										
14.		on of transfer function										
15.		n of transfer function of					Moto	or				
16.	Controller re	alization from MATLA	B/SIMULINK									
				Total Lab	oratory Ho	ours	30 ł	nour	S			
		ent: Continuous asses	ssment, FAT									
	t Book											
	Sons	S. Nise, Control Syste	•	g, 2019,	8 th Edition	n, Joh	nn V	Vile	y &			
		y Board of Studies	19-02-2022									
App	roved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20)22						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE303P.1	3	2	2	1	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2
BEEE303P.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2
BEEE303P.3	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2

BEEE304L	Power Systems Engineering		L	Т	Р	С
			3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BEEE203L	Sy	llabı	JS V	ersi	ion
			1	.0		
Carriage Objective	_					

Course Objectives

- 1. Understand and distinguish various power generation, transmission and distribution systems.
- 2. Design and analyze the performance of the transmission and distribution systems.
- 3. Evaluate the various electricity tariffs and power factor correction at consumer premises.

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Explain the concept of various conventional power generation systems.
- 2. Compute transmission line parameters of single and three phase transmission line.
- 3. Examine electrical equivalent models for transmission & distribution systems.
- 4. Analyze the performance of string insulators and line sag in overhead lines.
- 5. Calculate electricity tariff and capacitance required to improve the power factor.

Module:1 | Power Generation

6 hours

Power system structure; Comparison between AC and DC power supply; Classification of power generation systems; Conventional power generation: Thermal, hydel, nuclear and pumped storage scheme.

Module:2 Transmission Line Parameters

10 hours

Transmission line parameters: Resistance, inductance and capacitance of single and three phase lines, single and double circuits, symmetrical and unsymmetrical conductor spacing; Transposition of conductors; Method of GMD; Bundled conductors; Effect of earth on transmission line capacitance; Skin and proximity effects; Interference with neighboring circuits.

Module:3 Representation of Power System Components

7 hours

Single-phase representation of balanced three-phase networks; One-line diagram; Modeling of power system components; Impedance and reactance diagram; Per Unit (PU) system; Complex power.

Module:4 | Performance of Transmission Line

10 hours

Voltage regulation, Transmission efficiency; Representation of transmission lines: Short, medium and long lines; ABCD constants; Ferranti effect; Corona: Critical Disruptive Voltage (CDV), practical importance; Surge impedance and surge impedance loading; Tuned power lines; Power flow through a transmission line.

Module:5 Mechanical Design of Overhead Transmission Lines

10 hours

Line supports and conductors; Insulators: types of insulators, string insulator and string efficiency, potential distribution over a string insulator, methods of improving of string efficiency, line sag and tension: wind and ice loading effect, string chart, sag template, vibration dampers; Comparison between overhead line and underground cables, types of underground cables and its construction.

Module:6 Distribution Systems & Substations

8 hours

Distribution System: Classification, section and size of feeders, schemes of distributor connections AC distributors; Substation design: Classification based on service and design, equipment, types of bus bar arrangements, Key diagram of 33/11 kV and 11 kV/415 V substation, optimal Substation location, earthing of substation, methods of neutral grounding.

Module:7 | Tariff and Power Factor Correction

7 hours

Load curve; Tariff: Characteristics and types; Power factor: Causes of low power factor, power factor improvement and equipment, calculation of power factor capacitance rating.

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		Tota	l Looturo ba	···ro·	60 hours
			I Lecture ho	urs:	60 hours
Tex	t Book	S			
1	D. P. I	Kothari, I. J. Nagrath, Power S	System Engi	neering, 2	2019, 3 rd edition, McGraw-
	Hill Ed	ucation			
Ref	erence	Books			
1	John J	. Grainger, William D. Stevens	on, Gary W.	Chang, P	ower System Analysis, 2016,
	McGra	w-Hill Education	•		•
2	CL Wa	dhwa, Electrical Power Syster	ns, 2017,7 th l	Edition, N	ew Age publication
3	Geoffr	ey Stokes, "Handbook of E	lectrical Ins	tallation F	Practice", 2014, 4 th Edition,
		vell Publishing Company			, , ,
Mod	de of Ev	valuation: CAT, Assignment, Q	uiz. FAT		
_		, g ,	,		
Red	commer	nded by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE304L.1	2	1										1	1	1	
BEEE304L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE304L.3	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE304L.4	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE304L.5	3	2	1	1	1							2	3	3	1

BEEE305L	Measurements and Instrumentation		L	T	Р	С
			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	BEEE203L	Sy	llab	us v	ersi	on
				1.0		

Course Objectives

- 1. Comprehend the operating principle of electrical and electronic measurement systems.
- 2. Design different measuring instruments for specific applications.
- 3. Implement data acquisition systems for various engineering applications with virtual Instrumentation.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Explain the constructional features and various errors in the measurement system.
- 2. Explain the operation of meters for measurement of electrical variables.
- 3. Construct DC and AC bridges for measurement of various electric circuit constants.
- 4. Analyze various transducers for measurement process based on the applications.
- 5. Outline the significance and working of digital instruments and Virtual Instrumentation system

Module:1 Characteristics of Measurements

4 hours

Functional elements of an instrument; Static and dynamic characteristics of zero and first order instruments; Sources of error in measurement; Techniques for reducing error; Loading effect of instruments; Statistical evaluation of measurement data; Calibration and standards.

Module:2 | Electrical and Electronic Instruments

4 hours

Classification of instruments; Working principle of potentiometer; Design of analog voltmeter, ammeter using PMMC and MI; Ohm meter; Power factor meter; Q meter; Single phase wattmeter; analog energy meter; Instrument transformers.

Module:3 D.C bridges

3 hours

Design of deflection bridges: Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin bridge, Kelvin double bridge and their merits and demerits.

Module:4 A.C bridges

3 hours

Maxwell bridge, Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien Bridge and their Merits and Demerits.

Module:5 | Transducers and Display devices

5 hours

Classification of transducers; Selection of transducers; Resistive, capacitive and inductive transducers; Piezoelectric and digital displacement transducers; Photo tube; Photo multiplier tube; Working principle and specifications of Analog CRO, LED and LCD.

Module:6 Digital Instruments

5 hours

Comparison of analog and digital techniques; Digital voltmeter; Multimeters; Energy meter; Digital CRO; Frequency counters; Measurement of frequency and time interval; Extension of frequency range; Automation in digital instruments: Automatic polarity indication, automatic ranging, automatic zeroing, fully automatic digital instruments; Computer controlled test systems; Virtual instruments.

Mo	dule:7	Data acquisition			4 hours
					a loggers; Computer controlled
inst	rumenta	tion; IEEE 488 bus; DAQ of	cards and accesso	ries: N	II ELVIS; Interfacing sensors and
		LabVIEW; Applications of I	LabVIEW		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Topics			2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours
Tex	t Books				
1.	Sawhne	ey, A. K., and Puneet	Sawhney. A co	ourse	in Electrical and Electronic
	Measur	rements and Instrumentatio	n, 19 th Edition, 201	16, Dha	anpat Rai & Company
2.			De La Cueva. Lab	VIEW	graphical programming, 2020,
		v-Hill Education			
	erence				
1.		<u> </u>			s, 2013, Oxford University Press
2.			•		electronic instrumentation and
	measur	ement techniques, 2016, P	earson India Educ	ation	
3.	Ernest	Doebelin, Dhanesh Manik,	Measurement Sys	tems, 2	2017, McGraw Hill Education
4.	E. W. C	Golding, F. C. Widdis, Elect	rical Measuremen	ts and	Measuring Instruments, 2019, 6 th
	Edition,	Medtech			
5.	Kalsi, F	I. S. Electronic Instrumenta	tion, 3 rd edition, 20	18, Ta	ta McGraw-Hill Education
Mod	de of Eva	aluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT		
Red	rommen	ded by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
		Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022
74	JOVED D	Academic Council	140. 00	Dale	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE305L.1	2	1										1	1	1	
BEEE305L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	
BEEE305L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	
BEEE305L.4	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	
BEEE305L.5	3	2	1	1	2							2	3	3	2

BEE	E305P	Measurem	ents and Instrur	nentation	Lab		L	Т	Р	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BEEE203L				S	ylla	bus	vers	sion
								1.0		
	rse Objective									
		elopment of measu								
		knowledge on han	dling instruments	and mode	ern tools	S				
	rse Outcome									
		this course, the stud								
		tion of electrical me								
2. M	easure variou	is electrical and phy cient measurement	/sical parameters	Ь\/I⊑\//						
	•		system using La	DVIEVV.						
1.	Calibration of	ments of single-phase Wat	tmotor and Engra	v motor						
2.		surement using Str		y meter						
3.		ductance measuren								
4.)	pacitance measure								
5.		nt of resistance usir			ıhla hric	dae				
6.		nt of temperature us				age _				
7.		perations For loop a								
8.		g using Case struct			•					
9.	Programmin	g using Sub VI		<u> </u>						
10.		I to read LVDT outp	out voltage using	USB 6221						
11.	Developmen	nt of virtual meter th	rough data acquis	sition using	g LabVI	EW				
12.	Develop a V	I to activate an alar	m for a pre-set va	llue						
				Total Lab	oratory	Hours	3	0 ho	ours	1
		ent: Continuous ass	sessment, FAT							
	t Book									
Saw	hney, A. K., a	nd Puneet Sawhne	y. A course in Ele	ectrical and	d Electr	onic N	/leas	sure	men	ts
		on, 19 th Edition, 201		Company	у					
	•	/ Board of Studies								
App	roved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-	2022				

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE305P.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	2
BEEE305P.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2
BEEE305P.3	3	2	1	1	3			2	2	2		2	3	3	3

BEEE306L	Power Systems Analysis		L T	Р	С
			3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L	Sy	llabus 1.0		sion
Course Objectiv	PS		1.0	'	
Familiarize with Apply the conc	n the modelling of components for power system studie epts to design and construct the power system. velop protection schemes for the secured and reliable p		grid op	erat	ion.
Course Outcome	es				
 Compute the r Analyze differed Analysis of state Investigation of 	this course, the students will be able to: letwork matrices and load flow solutions for power systent types of faults in power system network. bility issues in power system network f Protection scheme and relaying for power system. e working of a conventional SCADA and wide area more		g syste	m in	а
Module:1 Pow	er System Network Modelling			6 ho	ours
Need for systen steady state an analysis; Admitta	n analysis in planning and operation of power system d transient state; general aspects of power flow, sho ance (Y_{BUS}) , sparse matrix and impedance (Z_{BUS}) matrix off-nominal tap ratio; Phase shifting transformers.	rt circ	uit and	sta	bility
Module:2 Load				7 ho	
Newton-Raphso	on; Derivation of power flow equation; Bus classificat n and fast decoupled methods; DC load flow; P slack bus power; transmission loss and line flows.				
Module:3 Sym	metrical Short Circuit Analysis			7 h	ours
	circuit study; Approximations in modeling; Sirt circuit analysis; Algorithm for short circuit studie				
Module:4 Unsy	mmetrical Short Circuit Analysis			6 ho	ours
	ponent transformation; Positive, negative and zero sec aults; L-G, L-L and L-L-G fault analysis using sequence			danc	es;
Module:5 Stab	ility Analysis			6 ho	ours
Swing equation in Voltage stability a	n state space form; Equal area criterion; Critical clea analysis.	ring a	ngle a	nd ti	me;
Module:6 Real	-time Monitoring and Control of Power Systems			6 ho	ours
Supervisory Con Wide Area Monito	r monitoring control and operation; Dynamics and trol and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system; Conceptsoring Systems (WAMS); Phasor Measurement Units (Foritoring Systems (WAMS) for real time control with SCA	s of s PMUs)	ynchro ; Augn	phas nenta	sors
	er System Protection			5 ho	
	protection concepts and relaying; Electromagnetic			elay	s;
	differential protection; Distance protection; Relay coord temporary Topics	linatio	n.	2 h	

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Tex	xt Books									
1.	John J. Grainger, William D. Stevens	son, Jr, Gary	W Chang,	, Power System Analysis,						
	2016, Tata McGraw Hill Education									
2.	Hadi Saadat, Power System Analysi	s, 2015, Tata	McGraw	Hill Education						
Re	ference Books									
1.	Ulf Hager, Christian Rehtanz, Niko	lai Voropai,	Monitoring	g Control and Protection of						
	Interconnected Power Systems, 201	4, Springer								
2.	D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mode	ern Power Sy	stem Ana	lysis, 4 th Edition, 2011, Tata						
	McGraw Hill Education									
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignm	ents, FAT								
	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022									
Apı	proved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE306L.1	3	2	1	1	1							1	3	3	1
BEEE306L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE306L.3	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE306L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE306L.5	2	1										2	2	2	1

BEE	E306P	Power Systems Analysis Lab		L	Т	Р	С
				0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BEEE304L	Syll	abı	IS V	ersi	ion
				•	1.0		
Cou	rse Objective	es					
		d apply the network models of different power system	com	npor	nent	s fo	or
		dynamic simulations.					
		ction scheme for power grids based on the results of shor					
		ent studies to assess the stability of power system followi	ing di	istui	rbar	nces	;
from	the power gr	ld.					
Cau	rse Outcome	6					
		this course, the students will be able to					
		inis course, the students will be able to active power requirement of a typical AC system to opera	ato wi	ithin	no	min.	പ
		wer factor limits.	iic wi	iu iii i	1110	1111116	aı
2. Ar	only load flow	analysis to an electrical power grid and interpret the res	ults.				
		cuit breaker from the results of short circuit analysis.	u				
		•					
Indi	cative Experi	ments					
1.	Calculation of	of transmission line parameters for short, medium and lor	ng lin	es			
2.	Ferranti effe	ct on long transmission lines					
3.		npensation requirement for power systems					
4.		on of Y _{BUS} and Z _{BUS} matrices					
5.	Load flow an	alysis of power system					
6	Load flow ar	alysis using DC load flow model and calculation of ATC	usinç	j rej	oea	ted	
	power flow						
7.	Symmetrical	short circuit analysis					
8.		cal short circuit analysis					
9.		ability analysis of SMIB system					
10.		eteristics of overcurrent relays					
11		rotection of transmission lines					
	·	Total Laboratory Hot	urs	30 ł	noui	ſS	
	•	ent: Continuous assessment, FAT					

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT
--

Text Book

John J. Grainger, William D. Stevenson, Jr, Gary W Chang, Power System Analysis, 2016, Tata McGraw Hill Education

Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE306P.1	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2
BEEE306P.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2
BEEE306P.3	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2

BEEE307L	Electric Drives		LT	Р	C
			3 0	_	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P, BEEE301L	Syl	labus	versi	or
			1.0		
Course Objective					
	d the concepts and basic operation of electric drive sys				
	end open loop and closed loop control operation of elect			es.	
3. Learn the	concepts of vector control and sensor less control of AC	, molo	ors.		
Course Outcome	ne.				
	this course, the student will be able to				
•	e characteristics of electric motor drives.				
	C motors characteristics with control techniques.				
-	C motors with soft starting methods and braking method	ds.			
	e vector control and sensor less control concepts of AC				
5. Select the	appropriate motor drive system for the required load dy	namic	S.		
M 11 4 5	(F) (1 D 1			<u> </u>	
	amics of Electric Drives			9 ho	
	etric Drives: Types of loads, Multi quadrant operation,				
	ring methods; Selection of Motor Power rating: Heating, motor power rating.	Class	ses or i	Duly,	
Determination of	notor power rating.				
Module:2 DC N	Motor Drives			9 ho	ur
Factors governing	g speed and torque of DC motors, Controlled rectifiers-b	ased	speed	cont	ro
	two quadrant and four quadrant-controlled DC motor				
	ir quadrant operation; Open loop and Closed loop Cont		,1		
-					
Module:3 Scal	ar Control of Induction Motor Drives		1	0 ho	ur
	and equivalent circuit of poly-phase induction mo	tor: S	Speed	con	tro
	r voltage control, variable frequency control; Soft starti		•		
	ew of single-phase drives; Kramer's drive, Scherbiu				
induction motor d	rive.				
Module:4 Vect	or Control of Induction Motor Drives			9 ho	ur
Phasor Diagram,	dq Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Orier	nted co	ontrol:	stato	r
	trol, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-orier	ited c	ontrol;	Dire	et
Torque control; So	ensorless control; Estimation techniques.				
Madulas C. Com	huanaya Matar Drives			C la a	
	chronous Motor Drives			6 ho	
	Separate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power fact DC motor control; Switch reluctance motor control.	Or COI	itroi; iv	largir	ıaı
angle control, DEI	20 meter control, emiter reductance motor control.				
Module:6 Conf	emporary Issues			2 ho	urs
	Total Lecture hours	; :	4	5 ho	ur
Text Books					
	Electric Motor Drives: Modeling, Analysis, and Control,	2015,	2 nd ed	ition,	
Pearson Edu	cation. Modern Bower Flootronics and AC Drives, 2005, Bro				

Bimal K. Bose, Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives, 2005, Prentice Hall, New

Jersey.

Ref	ference Books									
1	S. K. Pillai, A First Course on Electric									
2										
3	Raja Singh, Energy Conservation Strategies for Asynchronous Machine Drives, 2021, LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing									
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, C	uiz, FAT								
	commended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022								
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE307L.1	2	1										1	2	2	
BEEE307L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE307L.3	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE307L.4	2	1			1							1	2	3	1
BEEE307L.5	3	2	1	1				2	2	1		1	3	3	

BEE	E307P	Power	Electronics a	nd Drives		L	T	Р	С	
D		DEFENSE DEFEN	07D DEEE2041		_	Cont	0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE2	07P, BEEE301L	-		Syl		us v 1.0	ersi	on
Cou	rse Objective	7 6						1.0		
		n power electronic c	onverters to de	termine the	eir oneratir	ng cha	ract	teris	tics	
		strategies of electri			operatii	ig crio	liac	CHS	ilios.	
Cou	rse Outcome	S								
		the course, the stud								
		itable power electro								
		rformance character						ds.		
3. E	xamine the co	ntrol techniques of	AC drives to v	erity the sys	stem perro	rmano	ce.			
India	cative Experi	monte								
1.		Gate drive circuit for	SCR / MOSE	FT / IGBT						
2.		pulse logic, modes			put and or	ıtnut v	vav	efor	ms (of
		nase AC-DC control		voiny alo iii	par ana oc	aipui i	···	0.0.		٥.
3.		e pulse logic, modes		verify the in	put and ou	ıtput v	vave	efor	ms (of
	the three-pha	ase AC-DC controlle	ed converter	•	•	•				
4.		se-width modulated		oost dc-dc	converter	opera	ating	j in		
		conduction mode (C								
5.		simulate/experiment								
6.	Analysis gate phase inverte	e pulse logic, modes er	s of operation a	and simulat	e/experime	ent the	e Th	ree	-	
7.	Analyze gate voltage contr	e pulse logic, modes	of operation a	ınd simulate	e/experime	ent the	AC	C-AC)	
8.)	pulse logic, modes	of operation a	nd simulate	e/experime	ent the	AC)-AC	;	
•	frequency co		or operation o		, o, p o					
9.		fundamental blocks				ive				
10.		e determination of D	C motor drive	under dyna	mic load					
11.		C motor drive								
12.		determination of po				er dyn	ami	c lo	ad	
13.		ol of poly-phase ind								
14.	•	ol of wound rotor inc	duction motor (ising static	rotor resis	tance	/slip	po	wer	
15.	recovery sch	eme of poly-phase induc	tion motor usi	og \/\/EE an	d \/\//E m	othod	I			
16.		of poly-priase induction motor		ig vvi i ai	iu v v v i iii	Elliou				
17.		ntrol of synchronous								
18.		ed synchronous mot								
		<u> </u>		Total Lab	oratory Ho	ours	30	hou	rs	
Mod	e of assessme	ent: Continuous ass	essment, FAT		,					
	t Book		•							
1	1. G. K. Dube Publication	y, Fundamentals of	Electrical Driv	es, 2010, 2	end edition,	Naros	sa			
Reco		Board of Studies	19-02-2022							
	roved by Acad		No. 65	Date	17-03-20)22				

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE307P.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		2	3	3	2
BEEE307P.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2
BEEE307P.3	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		2	3	3	2

BEEE308L	Communication System	ns	L T P C
Pre-requisite	BEEE204L, BEEE208L, BEEE208P		3 0 0 3 Syllabus version
rie-iequisite	BELLZO4L, BELLZOOL, BELLZOOF		1.0
Course Objectiv	es		
	e fundamentals of analog and digital comm		tems.
	ne various communication systems and ap	plications.	
3. Analysis of sou	rce and channel coding theorems.		
Course Outcome	26		
	on of this course, the students will be able t		
	ncept of modulation.	.0.	
	roperties of random processes.		
	nsmitters and receivers for analog commu		
	keying and pulse modulation techniques in	n various com	munication systems
5. Explain the col	ncepts of error correcting codes.		
Module:1 Basi	cs of Communication Systems	<u> </u>	4 hour
Communication s	ystems: Importance, elements, block diagi	ram and role o	of each block, types
Frequency range	s; Bandwidth; Need for modulation; Noises	s in communic	cation systems.
Module:2 Ran	dom Process and Spectral		5 hour
anal			
Bandpass signal	and system representation; Random proc	ess, stationar	ity, power spectral
density, Gaussia	n process.		
Module:3 Amp	litude Modulation		9 hour
	nd generation of analog modulation syster		
	rum; Power relation; Different types of n	nodulators; A	M transmitter: Low
level and	ation CCD transmitter; AM demodulators;	Charactaristi	on of receivers, TD
•	ation, SSB transmitter; AM demodulators; heterodyne receiver; SSB receiver; Choice		
AVC, AFC, AGC.	neterodyne receiver, 33b receiver, Choice	e of it and of	scillator frequencies
, ,	a Madulation	T	O hour
Module:4 Ang		EM) and pho	8 hour
	nd generation of frequency (NBFM & WEnphasis; Comparison of AM, FM and PM;		
	mitters; FM detection techniques; FM sup		
reception.	initions, i in dottouten teorningdes, i in oup	or motorody m	o rodorvor, Brvoron
Module:5 Puls	e / Digital modulation systems		9 hour
	ns: Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse	uidth modula	
	al to noise ratio of pulse modulation syster		
modulation; Signa	•		
	odulation, Shiit Reyling techniques. ASK, r		a Probability of effo
Adaptive delta m	odulation; Shift keying techniques: ASK, F		d Probability of erro
Adaptive delta m analysis.	ce and Channel Coding		8 hour
Adaptive delta m analysis. Module:6 Sour Concepts of entro	rce and Channel Coding upy and source-coding: source coding theorem	rem, Huffman	8 hour coding; Memoryles
Adaptive delta manalysis. Module:6 Sour Concepts of entro channels: types,	rce and Channel Coding ppy and source-coding: source coding theoreticapacity; Linear block codes; Cyclic codes	rem, Huffman	8 hour coding; Memoryles
Adaptive delta manalysis. Module:6 Sourcepts of entrochannels: types,	rce and Channel Coding ppy and source-coding: source coding theoreticapacity; Linear block codes; Cyclic codes	rem, Huffman	8 hour coding; Memoryles
Adaptive delta manalysis. Module:6 Source Concepts of entrochannels: types, decoding; Reed S	rce and Channel Coding ppy and source-coding: source coding theoreticapacity; Linear block codes; Cyclic codes	rem, Huffman	8 hour coding; Memoryles

Total Lecture hours:

45 Hours

Tex	kt Books			
1.	B.P. Lathi, Zhi Ding, Modern Dig		Communi	cation Systems, 2017, 4 th
	Edition, Oxford University Press			
2	Simon Haykin, Michael Moher,		Analog an	nd Digital Communications,
	2012, 2 nd Edition, Wiley India Pv	t Ltd, New Delhi		
Ref	ference Books			
1.	Herbut Taub, Donald L. Schilling 2017, 4 th Edition, McGraw Hill Ed	g, Goutam Saha ducation, India	, Principle	es of communication systems,
2.	George Kennedy, Bernard Da	vis, S. R. M F	Prasanna,	, Electronic Communication
	Systems, 2017, 6th Edition, McG	raw Hill Education	n, India	
3.	John G Proakis, Masoud Salehi	, Digital Commur	nications,	2018, 5 th Edition, McGraw Hill
	Education, India			
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignme	nt, Quiz, FAT		
Red	commended by Board of	19-02-2022		
Stu	dies			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE308L.1	2	1											2	2	
BEEE308L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			2	2	1
BEEE308L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE308L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE308L.5	2	1										1	2	2	

BEEE309L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE206L, BEEE206P	Syl	labı	IS V	ers	ion
			•	1.0		

Course Objectives

- 1. Emphasize on hardware functionality of Intel 8051 and ARM.
- 2. Create an essential knowledge of the I/O ports, Timers/Counters, control registers and various types of interrupts.
- 3. Demonstrate the procedure and methods to interface a microcomputer system to various devices.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Interpret the architecture of 8051 microcontroller and its instruction set.
- 2. Develop 8051 microcontroller program with suitable instructions.
- 3. Design and interface microcontroller based embedded systems.
- 4. Interpret the architecture of ARM Processor.
- 5. Analyze the different ARM instructions to solve real-time problems and interface various peripherals.

Module:1 8-bit Architecture

6 hours

Hexadecimal Arithmetic, Registers, Buses, Microprocessor & Microcontroller; Overview of 8051 Architecture; Program Status Register; Structure of Random-Access Memory; Special function registers; Pin configuration and ports structure of 8051 Microcontroller.

Module:2 Instruction Set of 8051

6 hours

Data transfer instructions; Arithmetic and Logical instructions; Boolean instructions; Control transfer instruction; Programming 8051 using Assembly and Embedded C; Demonstration of HEX file generation and program execution.

Module:3 | ARM Processor

5 hours

RISC philosophy; Comparison between CISC and RISC; Overview of 32-bit ARM architecture; ARM memory organization; Different modes of ARM processor; Program status register; 3-stage pipeline.

Module:4 | ARM Cortex - M Architecture

6 hours

ARM Cortex-M Organization; Cortex M Registers; Cortex A/M Series; Microcontroller Bus Architecture (AMBA); Nested vectored interrupt controller.

Advanced

Module:5 Instruction Set of ARM Processor

8 hours

Data transfer instructions; Arithmetic and Logical instructions; Multiply instructions; Branches and subroutines; Load/Store instructions; Swap instruction; Pre and Post Indexing; Programming of ARM.

Module:6 | General Purpose I/O, and Circuits

4 hours

General Purpose Input/Output (GPIO); Basic Concepts; Port Circuitry; Peripheral Access In C; Circuit Interfacing; LED & Switch Interface.

Module:7 Peripherals and Interfacing

8 hours

Display Interface; Timer module; Pulse-width modulation (PWM) Module; Analog-to-Digital conversion; Digital-to-Analog conversion; Programming of peripherals.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Books

- Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, and Rolin D. McKinlay, the 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C, 2018, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education
- 2. Pyeatt, Larry D, Modern Assembly Language Programming with the ARM Processor, 2016, 1st Edition, Newnes, Elsevier

Reference Books

- 1. Muhammed Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, Arm Cortex-M Assembly Programming for Embedded Programmers: Using Keil, 2020, 1st Edition, Pearson
- 2. Hohl, William, ARM assembly language: fundamentals and techniques, 2016, 2nd Edition, CRC Press
- 3. Saurabh Chandrakar, Nilesh Bhaskarrao Bahadure, Microcontrollers and Embedded System Design, 2019, 1st Edition, Dreamtech Press
 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Programming Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE309L.1	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE309L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE309L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE309L.4	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE309L.5	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1

BEE	E309P	Microproc	essors and Micr	ocontrolle	ers Lab	I		- 1 -		С						
					<u>, </u>		-	_		1						
Pre-	requisite	BEEE206L, BEEE20)6P			Sylla			rsi	or						
							1	T P 0 2 0 us versi 1.0								
	rse Objectives															
		develop programs fo														
2. E	xcel and implei	ment various interfac	cing techniques wi	th process	or and contr	roller.										
Cou	rse Outcomes															
		ed assembly progra	me using microso	ntrollor												
		guage programming														
		fromance of 8051 ar				ns										
0.76			ia / ii iii processe		о аррисано											
Indi	cative Experin	nents														
1.	Solve simple	arithmetic expression	ns using 8051 ins	tructions						_						
2.		ata between differen														
3.	Introduction t	o ARM instructions a	and perform arithn	netic and lo	ogical tasks											
4.	Programming	g ARM processor usi	ng subroutines													
5.		of ARM – THUMB co														
6.	Programming	g GPIO pins of ARM	processor													
7.		f delay using timers														
8.		witch, LED, and buzz														
9.		splay devices with co	ontrollers													
10.		sors with controller														
11.		f wave forms using [
12.	Generation o	f PWM signals for M	OSFET switches													
				Total Lab	oratory Hou	urs 3 0) hc	ours	i							
	t Book															
1.		Ali Mazidi, Janice														
		r and Embedded Sy	stems: Using Ass	embly and	l C, 2018, 2	end Edit	tion	, Pe	ars	OI						
	Education															
Refe	erence Book															
1.	Muhammed	Ali Mazidi, Sarma	ad Naimi , Sep	ehr Naim	i, Arm Co	ortex-N	<u>Л</u>	Asse	emb	٥lv						
		for Embedded Progr														
Mod	le of assessme	nt: Continuous asse	ssment. FAT													
		Board of Studies	19-02-2022													
	roved by Acade		No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	2										

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE309P.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		2	3	3	2
BEEE309P.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		2	3	3	2
BEEE309P.3	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		2	3	3	2

Course code	AC Machines		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE312L			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	BEEE215L, 215P	Sy	llab	us v	ers	ion
					٧.	1.0
Course Objective	res	·				
1. Impart the con	cepts of AC machines					
2. Analyse the pe	erformance characteristics asynchronous and sy	nchronous machir	nes			

Course Outcome

- 1. Explain the construction and working principle of synchronous and asynchronous machines.
- 2. Analyse the performance characteristics of synchronous and asynchronous machines
- 3. Calculate the percentage efficiency and regulation of synchronous and asynchronous machines using appropriate testing methods.

Module:1 Poly-phase Induction Machine

4 hours

Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types of motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance on performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Cogging & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor

Module:2 | Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine

4 hours

Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, Noload & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses

Module:3 Single phase A. C. motors

5 hours

Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivalent circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of single-phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start and capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse power motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems

Module:4 | Synchronous Generator

8 hours

Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution factor, MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram of alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Power flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator and their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Load angle and Power flow equations

Module:5 | Synchronous Motor

7 hours

Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting and Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect of change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Power factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test for measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine

Module:6 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Books

- 1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India
- 2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th edition, 2012

Reference Books

- 1. DP Kothari, IJ Nagrath, "Electric Machines", 2017, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India
- 2. Vincent Del Toro, 'Basic Electric Machines' Pearson India Education, 2016

3.												
	New Delhi, 2009											
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz and FAT											
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies :28-05-2022											
App	Approved by Academic Council No.67 08-08-2022											

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE312L.1	3	2	1	1								1	1	1	
BEEE312L.2	3	3	2	2				2	2	1		1	2	2	
BEEE312L.3	3	3	2	2				2	2	1		1	2	2	

Course code	AC Machines Lab		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE312P			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	BEEE215L, 215P	Sy	llab	us v	ers	ion
					٧.	1.0

Course Objectives

- 1. Impart the concepts of AC machines
- 2. Analyse the performance characteristics asynchronous and synchronous machines

Course Outcome

- 1. Analyze the performance characteristics of synchronous machines by conducting suitable experiments.
- 2. Analyze the performance characteristics of Induction machines by conducting suitable experiments.

Indica	ative Experiments				
1.	Regulation of Alternator by EMF	and MMF Metho	ds		
2.	Regulation of Alternator by Potic	er triangle/ZPF Me	ethod		
3.	Load Test on Three Phase Alter	rnator			
4.	Synchronization of Three Phase	e Alternator on infi	nite busba	r	
5.	V- Curves and inverted V-curve	s for Synchronous	Motor		
6	Load Test on Three Phase Squ	irrel cage Inductio	n Motor		
7	Load Test on Three Phase Slip-	-ring Induction Mo	tor		
8	Performance evaluation of Thre	e-Phase Induction	Motor fro	m Circle	
	Diagram.				
9	Load Test on Three Phase Indu	ction Generator			
10	Load test on Single Phase Indu	ction Motor			
11	Slip test on Alternator				
12	Parallel operation of Synchrono	us generator			
		<u>-</u>		·	
	·	·	Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mode	of assessment: Continuous asse	essment, FAT ,Ora	l examinat	tion	
Recor	mmended by Board of Studies	28-05-2022			
Appro	ved by Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022	

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE312L.1	3	3	2	2				2	2	2		1	2	2	
BEEE312L.2	3	3	2	2				2	2	2		1	2	2	

Course Code	Course Title	LITPC
BEEE210L	Electrical Machine Desi	gn 2 1 0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectiv		
•	owledge on designing of static and rotating	machines based upon
	ntal theories	
_	transformers and rotating machines	
3. Design of	cooling system for heavy duty machines a	nd analyze the losses
Course Outcom	es	
•	the course, the student will be able to	
	e importance of magnetic, thermal and ele	
	of magnetic circuit for static and rotating el	
	transformer as per the requirements and co stator and rotor parts of the DC machines	onstraints specified
	parameters of AC machines.	
O. Develop	parameters of No machines.	
Module:1 Desi	gn aspects of Electrical machines	6 hours
	ctrical machine design; General design:	
	osures for rotating electrical machines;	
	ng; Rating of machines; Types of duties	and ratings; Measurement of
temperature rise	notic Circuita Docian	6 hours
	netic Circuits Design calculations; calculations; calculation of total mmf: air g	
	pparent flux densities; Types of iron losses	
	ge, Armature Leakage, slot leakage; Magne	
Module:3 Tran		7 hours
Core and shell t	ype transformers; Single and three phase	transformers; Output equations-
	ore area and weight of iron and copper; (• • •
	are core; Choice of flux density; Design of	
	ons; Design of tank and cooling tubes of tra	
	Machines Company of the Company of t	8 hours
	s: Main dimensions, Choice of Specific	
	ber of poles: choice of number of poles,	
	gs; Design of field system; Design of shunt nd brushes; Design of Interpoles	and series field winding; Design
	ction Machines	8 hours
	etails of squirrel cage and slip ring motors;	
	c loadings; Stator Design; Rotor Design: L	
bars and slots; D	esign of end rings; Losses and Efficiency	

Output equations; Choice of Electrical and Magnetic Loading; Design of salient pole machines – Short circuit ratio; Shape of pole face; Design of rotor and damper winding;

1. K.G.Upadhyay, "Design of Electrical Machines", New Age International, 2015

Total Lecture hours:

A.K.Sawhney, "A Course in Electrical Machine Design", Dhanapat Rai and Sons, New Delhi, 2015

2 hours

45 hours

Design of field winding; Design of turbo alternators; Rotor design

Module:7 Contemporary Issues

Text Books

Reference Books

1.	S.K.Sen, "Principles of Electrical Maand IBH publishing Co.Pvt Ltd.,New		n with Cor	mputer Programmes", Oxford
2.	V.N.Mittle and A.Mittle, "Design of El	ectrical Mach	ines", Sta	indard Publications
	Distributors, NewDelhi, 2005			
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignm	ents, FAT		
	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE210L.1	2	1										1	2	2	1
BEEE210L.2	3	2	2	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE210L.3	3	2	2	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE210L.4	3	2	2	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE210L.5	3	2	2	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1

Course Co	de	Course Title	L T P C
BEEE211E		VLSI Design	2 0 2 3
Pre-requisi	te BEEE206L,	BEEE206P	Syllabus version
			1.0
Course Ob			
 Unders Gain s 	stand the design cond	SI concepts, circuit design and principle cepts and architecture underlying mode on the methodologies and design ter	ern complex VLSI
Course Ou	foomos		
		o atudanta will be able to	
	digital logic circuits u	e students will be able to	
		ogic circuits for optimal delay and power	er.
		binational logic circuits using different k	
		ex arithmetic circuit architectures for var	
Module:1	VLSI Design Metho	odology	4 hour
	_	ural design, logical design, physical d	
	mi-custom approache		coign, Layout otyloo. I un
Module:2	MOS Devices		6 hour
MOS Trans	sistor Theory: nMO	OS, pMOS Enhancement Transistor;	MOSFET as a Switch;
		Design Equations; Second order effect	cts; MOS Transistor Circui
	k Diagram; Layout De		
Module:3		zation and Performance Estimation	6 hour
Sizing; Ana	lytical Delay model:	nverter; Switching Characteristics of (Rise Time, Fall Time, Gate Delays; I , Dynamic, Short Circuit Power Dissipat	RC Delay Models; Logica
	Combinational Log		6 hour
Static CMO	S Design, Complex L	Logic Gates; Ratioed Logic; Pass-Tran	sistor Logic; Transmission
		ogic Design: Dynamic Logic Design C	onsiderations, Speed and
		ogic, Signal integrity issues	T
Module:5	Design of Arithme		6 hour
		d multipliers; Tree based multipliers; \$ ılator; FIR filter design	Speed and Area trade-off
Module:6	Contemporary issu	· · ·	2 hour
		Total Lec	eture hours: 30 hour
List of Cha	llenging Experimen	nts (Indicative)	<u> </u>
1.	Binary Adder/subtra	actor circuit design using different appro	oaches to trade-off delay
2.		nentation of Carry Save Array multiplier	(unsigned/signed)
3.		nentation of Wallace-tree multiplier	(a.i.sigi ioa/sigi ioa/
<u>3.</u> 4.	•	nentation of Valiace-tree multiplier	
4 . 5.	•	nentation of Multiplier and Accumulator	
6.		nentation of FIR filter	
υ.	וווויוווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו	ICHIANUH UI FIN IINEI	
7	CMOS invertor avvit	tching characteristics using SDICE	
		tching characteristics using SPICE	Insting
7. 8. 9.	CMOS switch level	tching characteristics using SPICE implementation of Complex Boolean ful implementation of adder and subtractors.	

Implementation of Boolean function using various design styles.

9. 10.

Text Books

- 1. Neil H.E.Weste, David Money Harris, "CMOS VLSI DESIGN: a circuits and systems perspective", 4th edition, Pearson 2015
- Jan Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, B.Nikolic, "Digital Integrated circuits: A design perspective", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2016

Reference Books

- 1. Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL", Prentice Hall, 2010
- 2 Sung-Ma Kong, Yusuf Leblebici and Chulwoo Kim, "CMOS digital integrated circuits: analysis and design", 4th edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2015

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022

Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE211E.1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE211E.2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE211E.3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE211E.4	3	2	2	-	ı	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Course Code	Course Title	LTPC
BEEE212L	Engineering Optimization	L T P C
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
i ic-icquisite	THE	1.0
Course Objective		1.0
	thorough knowledge of the most common optimization al	laorithms
	, dynamic programming and dynamic optimization pro	•
them.	, dynamic programming and dynamic optimization pro	bicins and solve
	and solve real-world optimization problems using	ng nature-inspired
algorithms	• • •	ng mataro moprioa
Course Outcome		
On completion of	this course, the students will be able to	
	le and multi-variable optimization problems without and	with constraints
	lient and gradient-free optimization techniques for engine	
	amic and convex programming tools to solve optimizatio	
	ptimization methods for neural networks.	•
•	ral inspired algorithms for engineering optimization probl	ems.
	sical Optimization Basics	7 hours
	Single-variable optimization; Multivariable optimization	
	equality constraints; Lagrange multiplier method; K	
	teness of matrices by eigen values; Quadratic forms; Syl	vester's criterion;
	ning problem, convex optimization	
	Dimentional search methods	5 hours
	earch, Fibonacci search, bisection method, Newton's me	thod; Inexact line
search	lant based and order land	71
	ient based optimization	7 hours
	method, Method of steepest descent; Newton's Meth	nod; Levenberg-
Marquardt algoriti	nm; Merits and demerits of these methods	
•	ugate Direction Methods	7 hours
	ons and conjugate gradient method, Fletcher-Reeves fo	
local convergence	e; Convergence analysis of all algorithms; Convergence	constant, rate of
convergence		
	mic Optimization	6 hours
	ming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static op	-
- ·	gradient-based methods in engineering; Applicat	tions of dynamic
	namic optimization, convex optimization	
	cation of optimization methods to neural networks	5 hours
	Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, mul	
	ns; Universal function approximation theorem; Training b	y gradient based
	methods; Back propagation	<u> </u>
l l	ient-free Optimization	6 hours
	gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methods	
	oduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence	methods; Nature
	n methods; Simulated annealing	2 haura
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues	2 hours
Ī	Total I satura kaura	. 15 harra
Tout Deal	Total Lecture hours	: 45 hours
Text Book		
1. Chong and Z	ak, "Introduction to Optimization", John Wiley & Sons, Inc	4th adition 0040

Reference Books

1.	Ganguly, "Engineering Optimization	ո, A Modern Aր	oproach",	Universities Press, 2012
2.	S S Rao, "Engineering Optimization edition, 2019	n, Theory and	Practice",	John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 5 th
3.	Fletcher, "Practical Methods of Opt	imization", Joh	n Wiley &	Sons, Inc., 2 nd edition, 2013
4.	Jasbir Arora, "Introduction to Optim	um Design", E	Isevier, 4 ^t	^h edition, 2016
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT		
	-			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE212L.1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE212L.2	3	2	1	1	1							1	1	1	1
BEEE212L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE212L.4	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	1		1	2	2	2
BEEE212L.5	3	2	1	1	1							1	2	2	1

Course code	Course Title		L	TF	
BEEE213L	Embedded Systems Des	ign	3	0 (_
Pre-requisite	BEEE309L, BEEE309P		Syllabu		sion
0 0 1				1.0	
Course Objective					
	ne contemporary embedded systems and it				
	vare and software skills required for the role				
3. Build automa	ted systems for real world problems using l	ow cost embed	aded plat	torms	
Course Outcom	26				
	n of this course, the students will be able to				
	naracteristics and concepts of embedded s		RM Corte	w-M	
microcontrolle	•	rotorrio aria 7 ti	W Corte	// IVI	
	edded software using commercial integrate	d developmen	t environ	ments	3
	e communication protocols to interface sens				
	ercial tools to develop RTOS based applica		-		
	rnel for low cost embedded platforms				
	·				
Module:1 Emb	edded Systems			3 h	ours
Embedded syste	m components; Examples of embedded sy	stem; Attribute	s; Chara	cteris	tics;
	cal embedded system software operations				
Module:2 ARM	Cortex-M Architecture			4 h	ours
CPU core: Arch	itecture, Registers; Memory; Operating m	odes; Instruct	tions: Ins	structi	on
	dressing modes; Exceptions and Interrup	ts; Commerci	al ARM	Corte	x-M
microcontrollers					
	edded Software Development				ours
	ogramming: Number systems, Data typ				
Improving resp		,	bedded		ware
	est and Target, Compiler, Assembler, Linl	ker, and Load	ler; Harc	lware	and
	ing, In system programming			0 h	ours
	oherals and Interfacing	M. Cantual An			
	neration and measurements: Timers, PW ata acquisition: ADC, DAC, Measurement of				
Analog comparat	•	n voltage, curi	eni, and	powe	Ι,
	al Communication Protocols			7 h	ours
	ation protocols: Synchronous Vs Asynchron	nous communi	cation I		
	nchronization, I2C based acceleromete				
	etrical considerations, message formats, message				
	visualization using logic analysers	, occugo typoc,		0.0	
-	Time Operating System			8 h	ours
	re architectures; Main memory managem	ent: Context :	switching		
	d Scheduling; Shared data and semapho				
management an	sign example using open source RTOS	, ,			
environment; Des	edded Linux and Device Interfaces			5 h	ours
environment; Des Module:7 Emb		onfiguration a	nd boot		
environment; Des Module:7 Emb Linux and Embe Communication	edded Linux and Device Interfaces dded system; Kernel modules; System coetween kernel space and user space; Ro	ole of device of	driver; C	proce	ess; s of
module:7 Emb Linux and Ember Communication devices and m	edded Linux and Device Interfaces dded system; Kernel modules; System coetween kernel space and user space; Robodules; Char devices; System debuggi	ole of device of ing and prof	driver; C	proce	ess; s of
environment; Des Module:7 Emb Linux and Embe Communication devices and m development: Us	edded Linux and Device Interfaces dded system; Kernel modules; System coetween kernel space and user space; Robudules; Char devices; System debugging single board computers, IoT/ IIoT, Edge	ole of device of ing and prof	driver; C	proce lasses	ess; s of ion
environment; Des Module:7 Emb Linux and Embe Communication devices and m development: Us	edded Linux and Device Interfaces dded system; Kernel modules; System coetween kernel space and user space; Robodules; Char devices; System debuggi	ole of device of ing and prof	driver; C	proce lasses	ess; s of

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Tex	xt Books										
1	Alexander G Dean, "Embedded Sy Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach										
2	Wim Vanderbauwhede and Jeremy Son the Raspberry Pi", ARM Educatio	•	0 ,	tems Foundations with Linux							
Ref	ference Books										
1.	Yifeng Zhu, "Embedded Systems Language and C", E-man Press LLC	with ARM C , 3 rd Edition, 2	ortex-M N 2018	Microcontrollers in Assembly							
2.	Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010										
3	Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design", 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education India, 2017										
4	James K Peckol, "Embedded Systen Wiley, 2019	ns: A Conter	porary De	esign Tool", 2 nd Edition,							
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment, FAT										
Red	commended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022									
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022							

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE213L.1	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE213L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE213L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE213L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE213L.5	3	2	1	1	1							1	3	3	1

Course Code	Course Title	<u>L</u>	T	Р	C
BEEE310L	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE302L, BEEE302P	Syllab		ersio	n
			1.0		
Course Objectiv					
	nd digital image processing operations and algorithms				
	ne spatial and frequency domain techniques				
3. Compreh	end current trends and real time applications of digital im	nage pro	oces	sing	
2					
Course Outcom					
	this course, the students will be able to				
	thematical formulations for digital image processing				
	patial and frequency domain techniques				
	the performance of image restoration and segmentation	operati	ons		
	compression and morphological techniques				
5. Analyze	color image processing and applications				
Module:1 Ima	ge Digitization and Enhancement in spatial domain		7 h	ours	_
	al perception, Image sensing and acquisition, simple ima	age form			
	arperception, image sensing and acquisition, simple image Quantization; Relationship between pixels, Image				
	ray level transformations, Histogram, Histogram equaliz				
ising arithmetic	and logic operations; Smoothing spatial filters, Sharpenir	alion, E	al filt	ore	ICI
	ige Transforms and Enhancement in frequency domain			ours	
	n, Discrete Fourier Transform, Fast Fourier Transform				
	in, Discrete Fourier Transform, Fast Fourier Transform, Imard Transform, Discrete Wavelet Transform, Karhune	•			
	lency domain filters, Sharpening frequency domain filt				
iltering	iency domain litters, onarpening frequency domain in	.613, 110	JIIIOI	погр	1 111
	ge Restoration		7 h	ours	_
	on model, Noise models; Types of Image Restoration te	chnique			
	filtering, Constraint Lease Square filtering, Performance				
	ge Segmentation	111011100		ours	
	int, Line and Edge detection, Segmentation by region gr	owing :	_		_
•	nd merging, Hough transform, Region segmentation using	_		-	
Natershed Trans		ig oldot	.011116	,	
	ge Compression		7 h	ours	
`	nages, Classification of Image Compression Schemes; T	vpes of			
	Shannon-Fano coding, Huffman coding, Golomb coding				
	Coding, Wavelet coding	,, ,			
	phological operations		4	hou	rs
	osion, opening and closing, Hit-or- miss transform	ıs: Rei			
Boundary descri	otors, Shape descriptors, Regional descriptors, Texture of	descript	ors	· · · · · · ·	٠.
	our Image Processing	<u> </u>		4 hc	u
	HSI Models, Gamma correction of Colour image, Chrom	aticity o	diagra		
	gmentation; Applications of Digital Image Processing: M				
	ion, Video Processing			,	
	temporary Issues			2 hc	u
	1 7 7		1		
	Total Lecture	hours:	4	5 hc	u
Text Books					_
	z, R.E.Wood , "Digital Image Processing", Fourth E	dition ,	Pea	arsor	1
Education, 2	018				

2. S.Jayaraman, S.Esakkirajan, T Veerakumar, "Digital Image Processing", Tata

	McGraw Hill Education, 2nd Edition	, 2020											
Re	ference Books												
1.	Anil K. Jain, "Fundamentals of I 2015	Digital Image	Processi	ng", Pearson Education, India,									
2. Scott E Umbaugh, "Digital Image Processing and Analysis: Human and Computer Vision Applications with CVIP tools", 3 rd Edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis, 2018													
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT												
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022												
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022												

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE310L.1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2
BEEE310L.2	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
BEEE310L.3	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2
BEEE310L.4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
BEEE310L.5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2

Course (Code	Course Title		L	. Т Т	Р	С
BEEE31		Design of Electrical Installations		3	0		3
Pre-requ	isite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P		Syllab	us v	ersi	on
-					1.0		
Course (Objective	es .					
2. D in	esign and stallation	the relevant concepts and parameters for or d implement conductors, illumination syster s ne implementation of the various domestic a	n and earthir	ng arran	gem	ent f	
		·					
Course (
1. Ü	nderstan andards	this course, the students will be able to: d the generic concepts of design of electrifor implementation					
	esign the stallation	sizing of conductors and implement earthins	ng systems t	or varioi	us ei	ectri	cai
	_	d implement illumination system and layout nstallations	arrangemen	t for res	iden	tial a	ınd
4. D	esign an	d analyze various types distribution and sub ne implementation of various domestic and			s		
Module:		gn Sequencing and Concepts for lation			•	4 ho	urs
2675, IS	6/ IEC 6 ristics, O es, Short	ss of Indian and International Standards 2305, IS 5216, IEC 60038, IEEE 998, utline of installations, Isolation and Switchir circuit current protection, Overcurrent an tors	IEEE 80; ng, Fault prot	Load a ection,	and Faul	sup t rati	ply ng
Module:	2 Sizin	g of Conductors, Busbars and Cables				4 ho	urs
Overload	and sho	Ampacity calculation, Derating factors, Electors circuit requirements, Voltage drop, Corag of neutral					
Module:	3 Desig	n Aspects for Earthing Systems				5 ho	urs
	h potentia	les, Types of earthing systems, Step and al, Role of Soil Resistivity in computing resisted.					
Module:	4 Desig	n of Illumination Systems			- 1	8 ho	urs
Lighting	calculation	d lighting scheme, Laws of illumination, lons, Design of illumination schemes for hting and flood lighting, LED lighting and er	residential,	commer			•

Module:5 Design of Substations

7 hours

Types of Substations, Types of Switching Schemes, Busbar Configurations, Electrical Clearances, Spatial separation, Maintenance zoning, Formulation of basic layout of substation, Substation equipment and generic design concepts (only major equipment), Cable Routing, Laying and Termination, Direct stroke lightning protection methods

Module:6 Design of Distribution System Installations

8 hours

Distribution system voltage levels, Types of distribution system configurations, One-line diagrams and generic layouts, Types of Poles, Class requirements, Lengths and clearance required for cross-arms, Pole depth, Pole pins, Pin spacing; Types of conductors for stringing: AAAC/ ASCR conductors, Choice & selection of insulators: Pin, Post and disc, hardware fixing arrangement with poles

Module:7	Estimation and Costing of Domestic and Industrial Installations	7 hours
Domestic I	nstallations: Planning of circuits, Sub-circuits for	different accessories, Electrical

layout, Estimation as per schedule rate pattern; Industrial Installations: Planning, designing and estimation of installations including motors of different ratings, Electrical circuit diagram

					ngs, Electrical circuit diagram,
		nder-ground connections			ate for Industrial loads; Over-
		Contemporary Issues	nom polo to one	igy moto	2 hours
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Books	5			
1.		cal Installation Design Gu ion, IET Press	iide- Calculation f	for Electri	cians and Designers", 2018,
2.		ina & S.K. Bhattacharya, , New Age International P	_	n Estimat	ing and Costing", 2018, 2 nd
Re	ference				
1.	John D Press). McDonald, "Electric Po	ower Substations	Enginee	ring", 2012, 3 rd Edition, CRC
2.	T.A. SI CRC P		tribution Equipme	ent and S	Systems", 2006, 2 nd Edition,
3.	R.L. Gi	les, "Layout of EHV Subst	tations", 1970, Ca	ambridge	University and IEE Press
4.		and International Standard NFPA 70, IEEE 998, IEE	<u>-</u>	ns of IS 7	32, IS-3043, IS 5216, NEC-
Мо	de of Ev	aluation:			
CA	T, Assig	nment, Quiz, FAT			
		ded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
Apı	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE311L.1	3	2	2	2								1	1		
BEEE311L.2	3	2	2	2								1	1	1	
BEEE311L.3	3	2	2	2								1	1		
BEEE311L.4	3	2	2	2								1	1	1	
BEEE311L.5	3	2	2	2								1	1		

BEEE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	L	T	Р	С
DEEE3913	reclinical Answers to Real Problems Project	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	versi	on
			1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To gain an understanding of real-life issues faced by society.
- 2. To study appropriate technologies in order to find a solution to real life issues.
- 3. Students will design system components intended to solve a real-life issue.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify real life problems related to society
- 2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions
- 3. Examine the system components to provide a solution for the identified issues.

Module Content

Students are expected to perform a survey and interact with society to find out the real life issues.

Logical steps with the application of appropriate technologies should be suggested to solve the identified issues.

Subsequently the student should design the related system components or processes which is intended to provide the solution to the identified real-life issues.

General Guidelines:

- 1. Identification of real-life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. Maximum of 3 students can form a team (within the same/different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modelling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE391J.1	3	2	1	1	2	1		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BEEE391J.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BEEE391J.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2

		L	Т	Р	С		
BEEE392J	Design Project	0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version					
		1.0					

Course Objectives:

- 1. Students will be able to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype.
- 2. Describe and demonstrate the techniques and skills necessary for the project.
- 3. Acquire knowledge and better understanding of design systems.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply new skills to make new prototype or working model.
- 2. Utilize the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for the project.
- 3. Examine the creativity and insight to better understand and improve the design systems

Module Content

Students are expected to develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to develop prototypes to design prototype or working models related to an engineering product or a process.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE392J.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE392J.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BEEE392J.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2

BEEE393J Laboratory F	Laboratory Project	L	T	Р	С
	Laboratory Project	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0	0	

- 1. The student will be able to conduct experiments on the concepts already learnt.
- 2. Analyse experimental data.
- 3. Present the results with appropriate interpretation.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Conduct experiments to gain hands-on experience on the concepts studied
- 2. Analyse the experimental data to obtain optimal solutions
- 3. Summarize the results in the form of technical report

Module Content

Students are expected to perform experiments and gain hands-on experience on the theory courses they have already studied or registered in the ongoing semester. The theory course registered is not expected to have laboratory component and the student is expected to register with the same faculty who handled the theory course. This is mostly applicable to the elective courses. The nature of the laboratory experiments is depended on the course.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE393J.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE393J.2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE393J.3	2	1			2			2	3	2	2	2			2

DEEE2041	Product Dayolanment Project	L	Т	Р	С
BEEE394J Product Development Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0	0	

- 1. Students will be able to translate a prototype to a useful product.
- 2. Apply relevant codes and standards during product development.
- 3. The student will be able to present his results by means of clear technical reports.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyze the techniques to convert a developed prototype/working model to a viable product useful to society/industry
- 2. Apply the appropriate codes/regulations/standards during product development
- 3. Summarize key findings through clear and concise technical reports and research articles

Module Content

Students are expected to translate the developed prototypes / working models into a product which has application to society or industry.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE394J.1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE394J.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE394J.3	2	1			2			2	3	2	2	2			2

BEEE396J Reading Course	Pooding Course	L	T	Р	С
	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0	0	

- 1. The student will be able to analyse and interpret published literature for information pertaining to niche areas.
- 2. Scrutinize technical literature and arrive at conclusions.
- 3. Use insight and creativity for a better understanding of the domain of interest.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret published literature/books providing information related to niche areas/focused domains
- 2. Examine technical literature to resolve ambiguity, and develop conclusions.
- 3. Apply insight and creativity to integrate knowledge for a better understanding of the domain of interest.

Module Content

This is oriented towards reading published literature or books related to niche areas or focused domains under the guidance of a faculty.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022					
Approved by Academic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-2022			

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE396J.1		3		2		2			2	3		2			
BEEE396J.2		3		2		2			2	3		2			
BEEE396J.3		3		2		2			2	3		2			

DEEE207 I	BEEE397J Special Project	L	T	Р	С
DEEE3913		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0)	

- 1. Students will be able to identify and solve problems in a time-bound manner.
- 2. Describe major approaches and findings in the area of interest.
- 3. Present the results in a clear and concise manner.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Solve problems using appropriate information and approaches within a time-bound framework 2. Analyze major approaches, concepts, and current research findings in the area of interest
- 3. Construct the research articles for publication in conference proceedings/ peer-reviewed journals.

Module Content

This is an open-ended course in which the student is expected to work on a time bound research project under the supervision of a faculty. The result may be a tangible output in terms of publication of research articles in a conference proceeding or in a peer-reviewed Scopus indexed journal.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE397J.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE397J.2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE397J.3	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2

DEEE300 I	SEEE398J Simulation Project		T	Р	С
DEEE390J	Simulation Project	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0)	

- 1. Students will be able to simulate a real system.
- 2. Identify the variables which affect the system.
- 3. Describe the performance of a real system.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply the skills to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system.
- 2. Identify and explore the different variables which affect the system
- 3. Analyze the impact and performance of the real system.

Module Content

The student is expected to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system. Role of different variables which affect the system has to be studied extensively such that the impact of each step in the process is understood, thereby the performance of each step of the engineering process is evaluated.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE398J.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE398J.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE398J.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2

	rse code	Course Title			L	T	Р	С
	E401E	Power Systems Protection and S	Switchgear		2	0	2	3
Pre-	requisite	BEEE306L, BEEE306P		Syl	labı		ersi	on
						1.0		
	rse Objectiv							
		al grounding and characteristics of protecti	•					
		d realize the protection schemes of Power			ts			
3. I	mpart the kno	wledge on the principle and operation of ci	rcuit breakers	3				
Cou	rse Outcome	25						
		the course the student will be able to						
	•	ling, relays characteristics and protection s	schemes					
	•	priate protection schemes for different power		npone	ents			
		opriate type of circuit breaker based on its				n		
	ime		_					
	•	iment for the relaying and protectionschen	nes of varioh	s pov	ver			
S	system compo	nents.						
Mod	lule:1 Grou	nded Neutral System				4	ho	urs
		grounded neutral system; Types of neutral	aroundina: E	arthin	a at			
subs	station and lin	e structure	g		J			
Mod	dule:2 Prote	ective devices				5	ho	urs
Rev	iew of relay cl	naracteristics; Protection schemes: simple	and percenta	ge dif	fere	ntia	l rela	ау
prot	ection schem	e, Distance protection scheme by simple i	mpedance re	lay, n	nho	rela	y ai	nd
	•	Protective transformers: Current transforr	ner, Potentia	l tran	sfor	mer	,	
	racteristics							
		al and Numerical Relay					ho	urs
		o-Processor based relay; Trivector meter; N		lay: N	ume	erica	ıl	
		ithms; Phasor extraction; Smart relay; Smart	art meter			6	ho	
		<u>l</u>	on. Tropoloro					
		protection, rotor protection, loss of excitati ernal faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar di				iloi	11101	П
		protection using digital relays; Concepts o			١,			
	lule:5 Arc F					4	ho	urs
Arc:	Formation.	Interruption, Extinction; Restriking volta	ge: Peak re	strikii	na '	volta	age.	
		, rate of rise of recovery voltage, making &						
		chopping, interruption of capacitive curren		•				
Mod	lule:6 Circu	it Breakers				4	ho	urs
DC (Circuit breakir	ng; Types of Circuit breakers: Oil, Air blast,	Vacuum and	SF6;	Tes	sting	of	
circu	uit breakers; T	ype tests and Routine tests						
Mod	lule:7 Cont	emporary Issues				2	ho	urs
		Total Lastura haura				20	ha	urc
Indi	cative Experi	Total Lecture hours:				30	ho	าเล
1.		ance characteristics of current transformers	•					
١.	()	ance characteristics of current transformers kage protection using core balance transfo						
2.			1111013					
۷.		f Zonal Protection Scheme	comple of to	nofo:	·m	, , ;;;		.~
		of breakdown voltage strength of the given rmer oil testing kit	sample of tra	สกราชา	mer	OII	นร์เก	y
3.		trier on testing kit ctrode resistance and soil resistivity measu	romonto ucin	a Ma	700	Eas	rth	
	i (i) Eartii elet	onout resistance and son resistivity measu	rements usin	y we	yyeı	La	ui	

Tester

	(ii) Cable fault location										
4.	(i) Earth fault protection for a 3-φ indu	ction motor	using Air	circuit breakers	3						
	(ii) Microcontroller based over and un-										
5.	Transformer protection using differen	ntial protection	on scheme	е							
6.	Transformer protection using over cu										
7.	Performance characteristics over cur	rent relay (I	DMT Type	e)							
8.	Protection of three phase induction motor against earth fault using IDMT type Earth Fault Over current relay										
9.	Alternator Protection using										
	(i) Reverse Power Relay										
	(ii) Differential relay										
10.											
11.	Fault analysis of 3- Alternator										
12.	Generator protection using numeric protective relays, over current, over voltage and under voltage relay										
	, ,	To	otal Labo	ratory Hours	30 hours						
Tex	ext Books			-							
1.	Vladimir Gurevich, "Digital Protective Press, Delhi	e Relays, F	Problems	and Solutions	", 2019, CRC						
2.	Y.G.Paithankar and S.R.Bhide, "Fund Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited,	lamentals o Delhi	f Power S	System Protect	ion", 2014, 2 nd						
Ref	eference Books										
1	J.B.Gupta, "A Course in Power System Delhi	ns", 2020, 1	1 th Edition	n, S.K. Kataria	& Sons, New						
2.	C.L.Wadhwa, "Electrical Power System Limited, London	ms", 2017, 7	^{rth} Edition,	New Academ	ic Science						
3.											
	-										
Мо	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Qui	iz and FAT									
	,	28.05.2022									
Apı	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022										

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE401E.1	2	1										1	2	2	
BEEE401E.2	3	2	1	1				2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE401E.3	3	2	1	1				2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE401E.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	2		1	3	3	1

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE402L	Power Systems Operation and Control		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE306L, BEEE306P	Syll	labı	IS V	ers	ion
			1	.0		

- 1. Model and analyze the frequency control and voltage regulation on power system
- 2. Allocate the generator units economically and calculates the individual power generation
- 3. Introduces the recent developments in the energy management systems (EMS) and system security in modern power system network

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Analyze the power system load characteristics
- 2. Model the power system for frequency control and voltage regulation and analyse for stability
- 3. Schedule the generation units and economically generate the required power
- 4. Identify the system state under abnormal condition and predicts the contingencies in the network
- 5. Realize the working of SCADA and Energy Management System in the control centre

Module:1 | Power System Load Characteristics

5 hours

Power scenario in Indian grid; Indian Grid codes; Functions of National and regional load dispatch centres; Requirements of good power system, Necessity of voltage and frequency regulation; Automatic generation control; System load characteristics: Load curve and load duration curve, Load factor and diversity factor; Reserves; Case studies

Module:2 Real Power and Frequency Control

7 hours

Relation between real power and frequency, Turbine speed governing mechanisms and modelling; Load Frequency Control (LFC) of single area system: Static and dynamic responses of uncontrolled and controlled cases, Control area concept; Tie line modelling; LFC of two area system: Static and dynamic responses, tie line with frequency bias control, Integration of economic despatch control with LFC

Module:3 Reactive Power and Voltage Control

7 hours

Relation between reactive power and voltage control, Generation and absorption of reactive power, Basics of reactive power control, Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR), Brushless AC excitation system and AVR modelling: Static and dynamic responses; Voltage drop in transmission line, Methods of reactive power control on transmission system: Concept of Tap changing transformer, Series and shunt Reactor, FACTS devices

Module:4 Unit Commitment

6 hours

Cost function formulation, Constraints in unit commitment: spinning reserve, thermal, hydro, must run, fuel and other constraints, unit commitment solution methods: Priority-list, dynamic programming

Module:5 | Economic Dispatch

7 hours

Comparison of economic dispatch and unit commitment (UC), Incremental cost curve, coordination equations without loss and with loss, Economic dispatch with Linear Programming, Lambda iteration method, dynamic programming, Base point and participation factors

Module:6 System Security

5 hours

Factors affecting power system security, security state diagram; Contingency analysis: Generation and transmission outages; State estimation; Application of power systems state estimation

Module:7 | Energy Management System

6 hours

Energy control centre, EMS functions, framework and time frame, data acquisition and

cor	ntrol: SC	ADA, RTU and IED, Monitor, \	WAMS, PMU	with GPS	3					
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours					
		Tota	al Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours					
Tex	kt Book	S								
1.	Allen Cand Ca	Wood, Bruce F Wollenberg, ontrol", 2014, 3rd Edition, John	Gerald B Sh Wiley Publica	eble, "Po ation	wer Generation Operation					
Re	ference	Books								
1.	Olle. I	. Elgerd, "Electric Energy Sy	stems Theor	y – An Ir	ntroduction", 2 nd Edition, 46 th					
	reprint	, McGraw-Hill Education, 2017	•							
2.		J. Grainger, William D. Steve McGraw-Hill Education	enson, Gary	W. Chang	g, "Power System Analysis",					
3.	Kundu	r, Prabha S, "Power System S	tability and C	control", 3	rd edition, CRC Press, 2017					
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	uiz, FAT							
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022							
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022					

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE402L.1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
BEEE402L.2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
BEEE402L.3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
BEEE402L.4	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
BEEE402L.5	3	1	1	1	1	-	•	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1

Course Code	Course Title	L T P C
BEEE403L	Restructured Power Systems	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective		
<u>-</u>	structuring of power industry and market models	
	ious key issues pertaining to deregulation both in the tra	ansmission and
distribution system		
3. Illustrate the va	arious power sectors in India and abroad	
Course Outcome	98	
	the course the student will be able to	
	ne difference between the conventional & restructured p	ower system
operation.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	power market operations in various countries	
	y issues in transmission and congestion pricing	
4. Solve the unad	dressed problems in electricity market	
Module:1 Pow	er System Restructuring: An Overview	5 hours
	regulated electricity system; Comparison with verticall	
	for restructuring of power system: Different entities	
	onment; International scenario in deregulation: USA, UP	K, Canada, Norway
and Sweden		
	rations in Power Market	
Restructuring Mo	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO	; Power exchange;
Restructuring Mo Market Clearing F	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead ma	; Power exchange;
Restructuring Mo Market Clearing F inelastic market,	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead ma Market power	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and
Restructuring Mo Market Clearing F inelastic market, I Module:3 Mark	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead ma Market power ket settlement	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours
Restructuring Mo Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mari	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead ma Market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market b	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies;
Restructuring Mo Market Clearing Finelastic market, I Module:3 Mar UK; Nordic electri ISO in bilateral r	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market branket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies;
Restructuring Modarket Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark UK; Nordic electric ISO in bilateral rebilateral market; Modarket Market; Modarket	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market branket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market Module:4 Trar	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market branket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues asmission and Congestion Pricing	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Module:3 Market Nordic electrics in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Print Market Module:4 Transmission Print Market Module:4 Module:4 Module:4 Module:4 Transmission Print Market Market Module:4 Module:4 Transmission Print Market Market Module:4	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market branket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues asmission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage settlement is a settlement in the settlement in the settlement is a settlement in the settlement in the settlement in the settlement is a settlement in the set	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method,
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path mediaterial market mediaterial market, Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path mediaterial market mediaterial market, Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path mediaterial market mediaterial market mediaterial market mediaterial market mediaterial market mediaterial market mark	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues asmission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion F	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method,
Restructuring Momarket Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark With Wordic electric ISO in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path mentioning methods,	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market branchet; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues asmission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Module:3 Market Nordic electrics in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path metapricing methods, Module:5 Con	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market branket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues assisted and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion For Transmission rights gestion Management & ATC	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path metapricing methods, Module:5 Con	Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market to market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues Insmission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion For Transmission rights gestion Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedure.	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours ure, Formulation of
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Module:3 Market Nordic electrics in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of Inter-zonal congestions	Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement Grice; Market; Single auction and double auction market be market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues Insmission and Congestion Pricing Cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Faransmission rights Gestion Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedules in sub-problem with examples, Formulation of Inti	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours are, Formulation of ra-zonal congestion
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of Inter-zonal congesub problem with	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market branket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues asmission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Faransmission rights gestion Management & ATC inter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedulestion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonales; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours are, Formulation of ra-zonal congestion Determination
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of I Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anc	Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market be market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues Ismission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion For Transmission rights gestion Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedulestion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Interexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC illary service Management	; Power exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours are, Formulation of ra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Marl UK; Nordic electrical SO in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anc Types of Ancillary	Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement Grice; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement Grice; Market; Single auction and double auction market be market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues Gramission and Congestion Pricing Gring; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights Gramission Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedulestion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Inter- Gramples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC Grillary service Management Graver Services as per NERC, Classification of Ancillary services	Fower exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours are, Formulation of ra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours ces: Load generation
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path metapricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anc Types of Ancillary balancing related	Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement Icity market; Single auction and double auction market to market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues Insmission and Congestion Pricing Icing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights Insmission Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedulestion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Interexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC illary services as per NERC, Classification of Ancillary services, Voltage control and reactive power support of services, Voltage control and reactive power support of the services as per NERC, Classification of Ancillary se	Fower exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours 6 idding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours Stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours 1 ra-zonal congestion 1 devices, Black stard
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing ISO in bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anc Types of Ancillary balancing related capability services	odels: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market branket; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues as a participation issues are participation cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Faransmission rights gestion Management & ATC anter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedures of sub-problem with examples, Formulation of Inter-zonal sub-problem with examples, Form	Fower exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours 6 idding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours Stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours 1 ra-zonal congestion 1 devices, Black stard
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path metapricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anc Types of Ancillary balancing related capability service management variations.	Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement Icity market; Single auction and double auction market to market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues Insmission and Congestion Pricing Icing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Fransmission rights Insmission Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedulestion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Interexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC illary services as per NERC, Classification of Ancillary services, Voltage control and reactive power support of services, Voltage control and reactive power support of the services as per NERC, Classification of Ancillary se	Fower exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours are, Formulation of ra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours devices; Black star ervice
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anc Types of Ancillary balancing related capability service management variance.	Orice; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement Icity market; Single auction and double auction market to market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues Insmission and Congestion Pricing Icing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Faransmission rights Insmission Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedulestion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Interexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC Illary service Management Instructory services as per NERC, Classification of Ancillary services, Voltage control and reactive power support of the services and the services and the services of the services and the services are services and the services and the services and the services are services and the service	Fower exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours bidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours are, Formulation of ra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours devices, Black startervice 6 hours
Restructuring Momarket Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Mark With Wordic electric ISO in bilateral rare bilateral market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anc Types of Ancillary balancing related capability service management variations Module:7 References	Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power Ket settlement Icity market; Single auction and double auction market is market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues Insmission and Congestion Pricing Cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Formal Transmission rights Insmission Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra-zonal congestion: solution procedulestion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Interexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC illary service Management Inspirate Man	Fower exchange; arket, Elastic and 6 hours 6 hours 6 idding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours 9 identify Congestion 6 hours 1 tariff; Electricity act
Restructuring Module:3 Market Clearing Finelastic market, Module:3 Marl UK; Nordic electrical market; Module:4 Transmission Pricontract path me pricing methods, Module:5 Con Management of Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anc Types of Ancillary balancing related capability service management vari Module:7 Reformation of Inter-zonal congesub problem with Module:6 Anc Types of Ancillary balancing related capability service management vari Module:7 Reformation of Inter-zonal congesus problem with Module:7 Reformation of Inter-zonal capability service management vari Module:7 Reformation of Inter-zonal capability service management vari the near future	Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market power ket settlement icity market; Single auction and double auction market be market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool Market participation issues Ismission and Congestion Pricing cing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage sethod, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Faransmission rights gestion Management & ATC Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedules and problem with examples, Formulation of Interexamples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC illary service Management In services as per NERC, Classification of Ancillary services, Voltage control and reactive power support of the services. Services: USA, UK, Australia, Nordic countries of the services in Indian Power Sector dian power sector; Reform initiatives; Availability based	arket, Elastic and 6 hours cidding strategies; market; GENCO in 7 hours stamp rate method, Pricing; Congestion 7 hours are, Formulation of ra-zonal congestion Determination 6 hours devices, Black start ervice 6 hours

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Books

- 1. Shahidehpour, Mohammad, and Alomoush, M. "Restructured Electrical Power Systems: Operation: Trading, and Volatility", CRC Press, USA, 2017
- 2. Kankar Bhattacharya, Math H.J. Bollen, Jaap E. Daalder, "Operation of Restructured Power Systems", Springer USA, 2012

Reference Books

- 1. Loi Lei Lai, "Power System Restructuring and Deregulation: Trading, Performance and Information Technology", Wiley, USA, 2001
- 2. Marija Illic,Francisco Galiana and Lester fink, "Power Systems Restructuring: Engineering and Economics", Kluwer Academic Publishers, USA, 2000
- 3. Venkatesh, P., Manikandan, B. V., Srinivasan, A., Raja, S. C., "Electrical Power Systems: Analysis, Security and Deregulation", PHI Learning, India, 2012

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE403L.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
BEEE403L.2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
BEEE403L.3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
BEEE403L.4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	_

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BEEE404L	High Voltage Engineering		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L	Syllab	ous	ver	sior	า
			1	.0		

- 1. Discuss and analyze the various breakdown mechanisms in gaseous, liquid and solid dielectrics
- 2. Design high voltage, high current and impulse generators
- 3. Analyze the various methodologies for high voltage, high current and impulse voltage measurement
- 4. Explain the various types of over-voltages in power system and methods for insulation coordination of power apparatus

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Analyze the various types of electrical stress control techniques in gas and vacuum insulation systems
- 2. Derive and analyze the various mechanisms in gas, liquid and solid dielectrics breakdown
- 3. Design the high voltage direct current, alternating current and impulse generators
- 4. Analyze the various types of high voltage and high current measurement techniques
- 5. Evaluate the impact of various insulation tests of electrical power apparatus

Module:1 High voltages in electrical systems and electric stress:

6 Hours

Levels of High voltage, Electrical insulation and Dielectrics, importance of electric field intensity in the dielectrics, Electric field stresses, gas / vacuum as insulator, estimation and control of electric stress, Surge voltage their distribution and control

Module:2 | Conduction and breakdown in gases

6 Hours

Gases as insulating media, Collision Processes, Ionization Processes, Townsend's current growth equation, Current growth in the presence of secondary processes, Townsend's criterion for breakdown, the experimental determination of coefficients α and γ , brækdown in electro negative gases, time lags for breakdown, streamer theory of breakdown in gases, Paschen' law, breakdown in non-uniform field and corona discharges

Module:3 | Conduction and breakdown in Liquid, solid dielectrics

6 Hours

Liquids as insulator, conduction and breakdown in pure liquids, conduction and breakdown in commercial liquids, testing of insulating oils, breakdown in solid dielectrics, intrinsic, electromechanical and thermal breakdown in composite dielectrics

Module:4 Generations of high voltages and currents

6 Hours

Generations of high direct current and alternating voltages, generation of impulse voltages and currents, tripping and control of impulse generators; Resonant transformer and tesla coil- generation of switching surges

Module:5 | Measurement of high voltages and currents

6 Hours

Measurement of high direct current voltages, Measurement of high ac and impulse voltages, Measurement of high current, direct, alternating and impulse, cathode ray oscillographs for impulse voltage and current measurements, measurement of dielectric constant and loss factor; Digital techniques in high voltage measurement, partial discharge measurement

Module:6 High voltage testing of electrical apparatus

7 Hours

Testing of insulators and bushings, Testing of isolators and circuit breakers, Testing of cables, Testing of transformers, Testing of surge arrestors, radio interference measurements

Module:7 Over voltage and insulation coordination in electric power system:

6 Hours

Natural causes for over voltages, lightning switching and temporary over voltage, Protection against over voltage, Bewley's lattice diagram, and principles of insulation coordination on

	high voltage and extra high voltage power system, High voltage testing of electrical power apparatus as per International and Indian standards: IEC, ISO									
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues		<u> </u>		2 Hours				
				Tot	al Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Text Books										
1. M.S.Naidu and V. Kamaraju, "High Voltage Engineering", TMH Publications, 6 th edition, 2020										
2.	C.L.Wa 2020	adhwa, "High Voltage Engine	eering", New A	ge Interna	ationals Pvt. Ltd, 6 ^t	^h edition,				
Re	ference	Books								
1.	E.Kuffe 2016	el, W.S.Zaengl, "High Voltaç	ge Engineering	g: Fundar	nentals", Elsevier, 3	3 rd edition,				
2.	10.0									
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT									
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022							
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022					

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE404L.1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
BEEE404L.2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
BEEE404L.3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
BEEE404L.4	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
BEEE404L.5	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-

Course Co	10	Course Title		1	Т	P	С		
	u c			3					
BEEE405L	4-	Renewable Energy Systems BEEE301L, BEEE304L	Cvi		0 us v	0	3		
Pre-requisi	Fre-requisite BEEE301E, BEEE304E								
Course Objectives:									
	<u> </u>		uroo						
•		epth knowledge of various types of renewable energy so							
		I develop micro-grids using different renewable energy s If the basic principles of operation of the various			مام	onor	· (1)		
		the basic principles of operation of the various	rene	wai	JI C	- Hei	уу		
Course Out									
		he course, the student will be able to							
•		different types of renewable energy sources							
		and wind energy conversion systems for stand alone ar	nd ar	id c	onn	acta	Ч		
syste		and wind energy conversion systems for stand alone at	iu gi	iu c	,01111		u		
-		dal and wave energy conversion systems.							
	•	e different types of geothermal energy and biomass ene	rav						
	•	e principle of operation and applications of various cher		len	erav				
sour		o principal or operation and opposite the control of the control o			37				
Module:1	Need	for Renewable Energy Sources			4	hou	ırs		
Energy sou	rces o	n earth; Environmental problems due to fossil fuels;	Role	of	rene	ewal	ole		
energy sour	rces: ty	pes, advantages and disadvantages; Scenario of conv	/enti	ona	l an	d no	n-		
conventiona	al energ	gy sources							
Module:2	Solar	Energy and Applications			8	hou	urs		
Solar radiation; Solar radiation geometry and measurements; Collectors: principles, types,									
characteristics and efficiency; Solar energy storage; Applications: water heaters, air heaters,									
cooling, cooking, pumping, drying, tower concept and solar pond; Photovoltaic (PV) systems:									
principles of PV energy conversion, PV cell, module, array, I-V and P-V characteristics, types,									
efficiency; Maximum power point tracking; Applications: stand-alone and grid									
connected s	,								
Module:3		Energy and Applications				hou			
• • •		vind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and			-				
		nergy generation schemes; Maximum power point trac	king	; Ap	plic	ation	ıs:		
stand-alone and grid connected systems									

Tidal energy: Energy from tides, working principles, operation methods of power generation, energy estimation; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conversion devices; Design of Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and Environmental

Geothermal sources: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, Hot dry rock resources, Magma resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime movers for

Biomass conversion techniques: Biogas generation, classification and types of biogas plants; Energy from Industrial, municipal and agricultural wastes; Biomass gasifiers: types,

Hydrogen energy: Hydrogen production, storage; Fuel cell: Principle of operation, types of fuel cells, construction, applications; Battery energy storage: Fundamentals, characteristics,

6 hours

6 hours

2 hours

Module:4 Tidal and Wave Energy

Module:5 | Geothermal Energy

geothermal energy conversion

Module:7 | Chemical Energy

Bio-Energy

gasification process, pyrolysis, thermochemical processes

Contemporary Issues

impacts of OTEC

types, applications

Module:6

Module:8

		Total Lecture Hours 45 hou									
Text B	ooks										
1		nk Kreith, Susan Krumdeick, Prir ss, Taylor and Francis group, 2 nd e	•		le Energy Syste	ms, CRC					
2.	Gilbert M Masters, "Renewable and efficient electric power systems", John Wiley & Sons, 2 nd edition, 2013										
Refere	ence Books										
1	John Twidell and Tony Weir, Renewable Energy Resources, Second edition, Taylor and Francis, 2006										
2		nari, Dwarkadas Pralhaddas, K. ces and emerging technologies",	•		<u>-</u>	newable energy					
3		ur Pecher and Jens Peter Kofoedion, 2017	d, Handboo	ok of Ocea	an Wave Energy,	Springer					
Mode o	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT										
Recom	mend	led by Board of Studies	28.05.202	22							
Approv	ed by	Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE405L.1	2	1										1			
BEEE405L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE405L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE405L.4	2	1						1				1	2	2	
BEEE405L.5	2	1						1	1	1		2	2	2	

Course Code	Course	Title	LTPC
BEEE406L	FACTS and	HVDC	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	BEEE301L, BEEE304L		Syllabus version
•			1.0
Course Objectiv	es	-	
	e concepts of real and reactive p	ower control using flexible	e AC
transmissio	•	9	
2. Identify suit	table FACTS controllers for enha	ncing the transmission ca	pacity of AC
system		-	
3. Analyze H\	/DC over HVAC transmission sys	stems and propose augm	entation plans for
replacing A	C systems with DC systems		
Course Outcome	es		
On completion of	this course, the students will be	able to	
•	end the concepts of FACTS and I	•	
-	the functional operation and cha	aracteristics of shunt and	d series FACTS
devices			
	e the working principles, operation		
	CTS controllers for mitigating Sub		
	fferent Multi Terminal DC system	s for existing ac transmis	
	cept of FACTS and		6 hours
HVD			
	nission interconnections; Control		
• •	is of FACTS controllers and be	nefits; HVDC transmissi	on, Comparison
	and HVAC systems		7 1
	nt connected FACTS devices		7 hours
	at Bath talls to the		1 612
	ation: Midpoint voltage regulation		
support to preve	ent voltage instability, Improve	ment of transient stab	ility; Methods of
support to previous controllable VAR	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SV	ility; Methods of
support to prevocentrollable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC,	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SV	ility; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC-
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SV	ility; Methods of
support to prevent controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Serie devi	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SV n STATCOM and SVC	ility; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC-
support to prevoce controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Serie devi	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series cap	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SVO n STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation,	voltage stability,
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Serie devi Series compens improvement of t	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impedia	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SVO n STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, ance Type Series Comp	voltage stability, ensators: Working
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Serie devi Series compens improvement of t principles and characteristics.	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impedianacteristics of GCSC, TSSC and	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC Dacitive compensation, ance Type Series Comp of TCSC; Switching Conve	voltage stability, ensators: Working
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Serie devi Series compensimprovement of t principles and characteristics.	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impedia	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC Dacitive compensation, ance Type Series Comp of TCSC; Switching Conve	voltage stability, ensators: Working
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Serie devi Series compens improvement of t principles and characteristics with the compensators: With the compensators of th	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of bined Controllers	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SVO n STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, ance Type Series Comp d TCSC; Switching Conve stics of SSSC	rility; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series devi Series compens improvement of t principles and characteris: V Module:4 Com Unified Power F	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series capransient stability; Variable Impediar acteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics	ement of transient stab and characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, ance Type Series Comp of TCSC; Switching Conve stics of SSSC	responsibility; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours nsmission control
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series compens improvement of to principles and characteristics with the compensators: With the compensators: With the compensators: With the compensators of the com	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of bined Controllers Flow Controller: Operating principles	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, lance Type Series Competics of SSSC ciples, conventional transperating principles and	responsibility; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours nsmission control
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series devi Series compens improvement of t principles and characteris: V Module:4 Com Unified Power F capabilities; Inte Generalized and	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of the controllers Flow Controller: Operating principle Power Flow Controller: Controlle	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC Description compensation, lance Type Series Compensation of TCSC; Switching Convestics of SSSC Diples, conventional transperating principles and series	representation of the control of the
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Serie devi Series compensimprovement of t principles and characteristics: V Module:4 Com Unified Power F capabilities; Interest Generalized and Module:5 Specialists	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of the Controllers of Town Controller: Operating principle Power Flow Controller: Of Multifunctional FACTS controller	ement of transient stable and characteristics of SVO n STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, ance Type Series Compensation of SSSC period of	rility; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours nsmission control d characteristics; 5 hours
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series devi Series compens improvement of t principles and characters: With Module:4 Compensators: With Module:4 Compensators: Integeneralized and Module:5 Specific Consional Oscilla	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of bined Controllers Flow Controller: Operating principle Power Flow Controller: Controller: Controller: Controller Con	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, lance Type Series Compensation Convertics of SSSC ciples, conventional transperating principles and series conventional transperations and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions and series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series	rollity; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours nsmission control characteristics; 5 hours SSR); Design and
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series devi Series compens improvement of t principles and characteris: V Module:4 Com Unified Power F capabilities; Interest Generalized and Module:5 Specific Controller coordinates and characteris of NGF Controller coordinates and characteristic controller coordinates and characteristic controller coordinates and characteristic controller coordinates and co	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and Controllers Flow Controller: Operating principles and Thurstons in power systems; Sub-Systems and Thymation	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, lance Type Series Compensation Convertics of SSSC ciples, conventional transperating principles and series conventional transperations and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions and series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series conventions are series conventions and series	voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours nsmission control d characteristics; 5 hours SSR); Design and Resistor (TCBR);
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Serie devi Series compensimprovement of t principles and characters: V Module:4 Com Unified Power F capabilities; Inte Generalized and Module:5 Specification of NGF Controller coordinates.	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and Controllers of Controll	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, lance Type Series Compensation Convertions of SSC ciples, conventional transperating principles and series of SSC ciples, conventional transperations of SSC ciples of SSC	rollity; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours nsmission control characteristics; 5 hours SSR); Design and Resistor (TCBR); 7 hours
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series devi Series compensimprovement of t principles and characters: With Module:4 Compensators: With Module:5 Special Controller coordinates of NGH Controller coordinates Module:6 HVD CSI and VSI based and VAR Torsional Oscillation of NGH Controller coordinates Module:6 HVD CSI and VSI based TCR	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces Station: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediar acteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and Controllers of Contr	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, lance Type Series Competics of SSSC ciples, conventional transperating principles and series Ilers Inchronous Resonance (Stristor-Controlled Braking) ts of HVDC, Principles of	rollity; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours nsmission control characteristics; 5 hours SSR); Design and Resistor (TCBR); 7 hours of HVDC Control,
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series devi Series compension of the principles and characters: V Module:4 Compensators: V Module:4 Compensators: V Module:5 Special Controller coordination of NG-Controller coordination of CSI and VSI bas Configuration of	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impedianacteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and Controllers of Control	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, lance Type Series Competics of SSSC ciples, conventional transperating principles and series Ilers Inchronous Resonance (Stristor-Controlled Braking) ts of HVDC, Principles of	rollity; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours nsmission control characteristics; 5 hours SSR); Design and Resistor (TCBR); 7 hours of HVDC Control,
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series compensimprovement of the principles and characteristic Compensators: Windied Power Fragabilities; Interest Generalized and Module:5 Specific Torsional Oscillation of NGR Controller coordination of India, Case study	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and Controllers of Control	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, lance Type Series Competics of SSSC ciples, conventional transperating principles and series Ilers Inchronous Resonance (Stristor-Controlled Braking) ts of HVDC, Principles of	rollity; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours Voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours nsmission control d characteristics; 5 hours SSR); Design and Resistor (TCBR); 7 hours of HVDC Control, HVDC systems in
support to prevent controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series compens improvement of the principles and characters: With the Module:4 Compensators: With the Module:5 Special Controller coordinates of the Module:6 HVD CSI and VSI base Configuration of India, Case study Module:7 HVD	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces Sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of GCSC, TSSC and CCSC, TSSC and CCS	ement of transient stable and characteristics of SVO n STATCOM and SVC practive compensation, lance Type Series Compensation of TCSC; Switching Convertics of SSC principles, conventional transperating principles and series of SSC principles and series of TCSC; Switching Convertics of SSC principles and series of SSC principles and series of TCSC; Switching Conventional transperating principles and series of SSC principles of TCSC; Switching Conventional transpersion of SSC principles and series of TCSC; Principles of TCS	rollity; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours 6 hours 6 smission control characteristics; 5 hours SSR); Design and Resistor (TCBR); 7 hours of HVDC Control, HVDC systems in 5 hours
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series devi Series compensimprovement of transcriptes and characters: With Module:4 Compensators: With Module:5 Special controller coordination of NGR Controller coordination of India, Case study Module:7 HVD Types of DC links	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces Sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and Controllers of Control	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, lance Type Series Competitics of SSSC ciples, conventional transperating principles and states of STATCOM and SVC ciples, conventional transperating principles and states of STATCOM and ST	rollity; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours 6 hours 5 hours SSR); Design and Resistor (TCBR); 7 hours of HVDC Control, HVDC systems in 5 hours 5 hours onnections, Multi-
support to previous controllable VAR TCR, TCR-TSC, Module:3 Series compens improvement of the principles and characteristic VModule:4 Compensators: William Unified Power Frographilities; Interest Generalized and Module:5 Special Operation of NGH Controller coordination of NGH Controller coordination of India, Case study Module:7 HVD Types of DC links terminal HVDC systems.	ent voltage instability, Improve generations, working principles a STATCOM, Comparison between es connected FACTS ces Sation: Concept of series caparansient stability; Variable Impediaracteristics of GCSC, TSSC and Vorking principles and characteristics of GCSC, TSSC and CCSC, TSSC and CCS	ement of transient stabered characteristics of SVon STATCOM and SVC pacitive compensation, lance Type Series Competitics of SSSC ciples, conventional transperating principles and states of STATCOM and SVC ciples, conventional transperating principles and states of STATCOM and ST	rollity; Methods of C, TCR, TSC, FC- 7 hours voltage stability, ensators: Working erter Type Series 6 hours 6 hours 5 hours SSR); Design and Resistor (TCBR); 7 hours of HVDC Control, HVDC systems in 5 hours 5 hours onnections, Multi-

		Tot	tal Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours						
Tex	kt Book	s		1							
1.	Green books, Springer Publications, 2020										
2	K.R.Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems", New Academic Science , 2017										
Ref	Reference Books										
1.		an Mathur, Rajiv.K.Varma, nission Systems", John Wile			S Controllers for Electrical						
2		rillaga, Y. H. Liu, Neville R. s", Wiley 2007	Watson, "Flex	ible Powe	r Transmission: The HVDC						
3	S Kamakshaiah, V Kamaraju , "HVDC Transmission", Tata McGraw Hill, 2017										
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT										
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28.05.2022								
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE406L.1	2	1	-	ı	ı	-	ı	ı	ı	-	ı	-	ı	1	-
BEEE406L.2	3	3	2	2	2	-	ı	ı	3	3	ı	3	ı	1	-
BEEE406L.3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE406L.4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
BEEE406L.5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-

Course Co		Course Title		L T P C
BEEE407L		Power Quality		3 0 0 3
Pre-requis	ite	BEEE301L		Syllabus version
0				1.0
Course Ok	•			
		quality disturbances as per IEEE/IEC standa	ards	
		ance and design a compensator		
3. Analyze	and m	itigate harmonics using filters		
Course Ou	itcome	ne .		
		the course the student will be able to		
•		rious power quality disturbances as per inte	national stand	arde
		nd evaluate harmonics due to various loads	Tiational Stand	alus
		sensors, equipment for power quality analysi	s as ner standa	ards
		esign compensators and filters for mitigation		
		software tools for power quality analysis and		
0. 020 10		sortinate toole for power quality analysis and	appcationic	
				-
Module:1	Stand	dards of Power Quality		4 hours
Overloadin	g; Con	cepts of transients; Short duration variations	s: Interruption,	Sags and swells;
Long durat	ion vari	iation: Sustained interruption, undervoltage,	overvoltage, vo	oltage imbalance,
		n, power frequency variations; Internation		
		SI, EN, UL; Computer Business Equip	oment Manufa	acturers
		EMA) curve and ITI curve		
		ge Sags and Interruptions		7 hours
		and interruptions; Estimating Voltage Sag		
		ons at the end-user level; Evaluating the eco		rent ride-through
		or starting sags; Utility system fault; Clearing	issues	C have
Module:3		•	N4:4:	6 hours
		oltage: Capacitor switching, lightning, ferro re		
		esters, low pass filters, power conditioners; L	igntning protec	πion: snieiding,
Module:4	•	stection of transformers and cables		6 hours
		s: Commercial and industrial loads, locating	harmania saur	
		characteristics; Effect of harmonics: Harmor		
		nt harmonic indices for different loads, Inter		alculation of
Module:5		er Quality Monitoring and Survey	Hamilonics	5 hours
		derations; Power quality measurement equ	inment: Acces	
9		nent data; Application of intelligent syste	•	•
standards	asurci	nerit data, Application of intelligent syste	ilio, i owei q	dailty informationing
Module:6	Powe	er Quality Mitigation		8 hours
		ance; Compensator design; Mitigation of har	monics: Passiv	
		M; Dynamic Voltage Restorer (DVR); Active		
		ionic Analysis Tools and Case Study	3.13 3011	7 hours
		power quality analysis; Harmonic Calculation	n Software (H0	
		udies and reports on impact of renewables i		
•		electrical network	- J • Þ	- 1
Module:8		emporary Issues		2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
Text Book	S			
1. Roger	C. Du	igan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Santo	oso, "Electrical	Power System
		-		

	Quality", Tata Mcgraw-Hill, New De	elhi, 2012								
2.	Bhim Singh, Ambrish Chandra, Kar	mal Al-Haddad	, "Power (Quality: Problems and						
	Mitigation Techniques", John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2015									
Re	Reference Books									
1.	Hirofumi Akagi, Edson Hirokazu Watanabe, Mauricio Aredes, "Instantaneous power theory and applications to power conditioning", John Wiley & Sons, 2017									
2.	Mohammad A.SMasoum, Ewald Electrical Machines", Academic Pre			ity in Power Systems and						
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT									
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022									
	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022									

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE407L.1	3	1	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	-	ı	-	1	1	-
BEEE407L.2	3	3	2	1	ı	ı	ı	1	1	-	ı	1	1	1	-
BEEE407L.3	3	1	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	-	ı	-	1	1	-
BEEE407L.4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	-
BEEE407L.5	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	3	-

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С	
BEEE408L	Reliability Engineering	3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	BMAT202L, BMAT202P	Syllabus versio				
			1.0)		

- 1. Create awareness on principles & methods of reliability and safety engineering tools and techniques
- 2. Comprehend the importance of reliability and its relationship with quality and safety
- 3. Analyze the factors that influence a system's reliability

Course Outcomes

On the completion of this course the student will be able to:

- 1. Examine the system's reliability requirements and assign sub-systems to them.
- 2. Construct models to analyze and predict reliability performance using block diagrams
- 3. Evaluate a design's ability to achieve its reliability and safety goals
- 4. Recognize the various reliability test methodologies and choose the appropriate one for assessing, demonstrating, or increasing reliability
- 5. Analyze how manufacturing variability affects system reliability

Module: 1 Reliability Fundamentals

6 hours

Reliability, Availability, Maintainability, Safety (RAMS), Benefits of Reliability Engineering, Bathtub Curve, Interrelationship between RAMS and quality; Product Life Cycle: Phases and applicable RAMS activities; Reliability Engineer: Role and responsibilities; Ethics in reliability engineering

Module: 2 Probability and Statistics for Reliability

6 hours

Statistics and probability concepts: Probability distributions, Probability functions; Sampling plans: Statistics and Reliability Testing, Confidence intervals; Weibull Analysis

Module: 3 Reliability and Safety in Design

6 hours

Reliability Requirements: Allocation, Reliability Modelling, Life Estimation, Part and Assembly Reliability Considerations; Reliability Analysis Techniques: FMEA, Fault Tree Analysis, Worst Case Analysis, Durability Analysis

Module: 4 Reliability Testing

9 hours

Reliability Testing Strategies: Introduction, Design of Experiments, Combinatorial Testing, HALT, RGT, ALT, Fracas and Root Cause Analysis; Sample Size and Test Duration: Guidelines, Weibull distribution, Sample size calculation, Life data Analysis

Module: 5 RAMS – AERO & MEDICAL

6 hours

RAMS in Aerospace Domain: ARP 4761 and ARP 4754, System Safety Assessment Process; Introduction: DO-178, DO-254 and DO-160E Standards; Process FMEA, MSG 3 Analysis; RAMS Case Study on Aero Program

RAMS in Medical Domain: Medical Devices, Classification and Applicable Reliability and Risk Management Tasks, Standards: ISO 14971, ISO 13485; Post Market Surveillance (PMS) in Medical Devices; RAMS Case Study on Medical Devices

Module: 6 RAMS – AUTO & INDUSTRIALS

6 hours

RAMS in Auto Domain: DFR Process in Auto Domain, ISO 26262, Functional Safety, ITAF 16949 Standard, Warranty Data Management; RAMS Case Study on Auto Systems

RAMS in Industrial Domain: IEC 61508, Functional Safety Standard; RAMS Case Study on Industrial Systems

Module: 7 RAMS - Appliances, Office Automation Products, Consumer

4 hours

		Electronics				
RAM	S in App	liances, Case Study: Offic	e Automation Pro	duct and C	onsumer Electro	nics
Modu	ule: 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
				Total	Lecture Hours	45 hours
Text	Book					
		ng, "An Introduction to F d Press, Inc., 2019	Reliability and Ma	intainabilit	y Engineering",	3 rd edition,
	CRE Pri 2018	mer – The Reliability En	gineer solution Te	ext, Quality	y Council of Ind	iana, USA,
Refe	rence Bo	ooks				
	•	nton and Ronald N. Allan, I th reprint, Springer India F	•	,	gineering System	าร", 2 nd
		r, Patrick, and Andre Kley Sons, 2015	ner, "Practical reli	ability engi	neering", 5 th edit	ion, John
		K.S. Jardine, Albert H.C. lications, Second Edition				ability: Theory
		uation: CAT, Quiz, Assign	ments, FAT			
		Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE408L.1	3	2	1	ı	ı	-	ı	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-
BEEE408L.2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
BEEE408L.3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
BEEE408L.4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
BEEE408L.5	3	3	2	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	2	2	2	-

Course Code		L	T	Р	С			
BEEE409L		Robotics and Control			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	е	BEEE303L, BEEE303P		Syl			ersi	on
Course Obio	o tive					1.0		
Course Obje			maninulator					
		ge on the kinematics and dynamics of the roller for tracking a desired trajectory and p		var	oho	t		
3. Design ma	achine	e vision system in robotic motion control	Jan Planing D	yaı	ODO			
<u> </u>								
Course Outo	come		-					
On completio	on of	this course, the students will be able to						
•		vard and inverse kinematic of robot manip						
		namics of the robotic manipulator using Eu		app	roac	:h		
•	-	trajectories for motion planning in robotic s	•					
•		ariable controller for setpoint tracking and	disturbance rej	ectio	n.			
5. Apply mac	chine	vision system in robotic motion control						
Module:1 F	Robo	ts				3	ho	urs
	ots: D	Degrees of freedom; Robot configurations	and concept of	wor	ksp			
		t types of grippers: vacuum and other n						
hydraulic and	d elec	trical actuators; Specifications of industria		. `	•			,
Module:2	Kiner	matics of Robot Manipulator				8	ho	urs
		s, Rotation matrix, Inverse transformati						
		sformations; Robotic manipulator joint co						
		ons, Roll Pitch Yaw (RPY) transformation,						
		ransformation matrices for standard config	urations, Jacob	olan t	ran	stor	mat	ion
in robotic ma		mics of Robot Manipulator				<u> </u>	ho	ure
	_	ulation; General expression for kinetic	and notential	ene	rav			
manipulator;	1011110	nation, General expression for kinetic	and potential	CITC	туу	Oi	11-11	IIK
	er eau	uations of motion; Application of Lagran	ge–Euler dyna	amic	ma	dell	ina	of
		ors; Two link robotic dynamics with distribu					9	•
		ctory and Path Planning				7	ho	urs
Trajectory pla	annin	g and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory f	or point-to-poir	nt mo	otior	า; C	ubic	;
polynomial to	raject	tory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear	segment with	para	abol	ic b	olen	d);
Minimum	_							
	<u>,</u>	ajectories for paths Specified by via points						
		rol design for Robotic system					ho	
Feedback an	nd cla	osed loop control of robotic systems; Tra	ijectory control	; Ve	locit	y co	ontr	ol;
	-	nputed torque control; Linear and Nonlinea of machine vision and sensor	ar controller des	sign	OT TO			
			an avetana Da		1:		ho	
		or-based system in robotics; Machine vision	•	•				•
		Processing, Analysis and Application ; Visual servo-control	i, Robolic as	Sen	Diy	56	11501	15,
		ication of Robotics				2	ho	urs
		potics in active perception; Medical robotic	s: Autonomous	veh	icle			
other areas	J. 10k	Table in Secretary in Color (Obotion)	_,		. 5.0	_ 		
	Cont	emporary Issues				2	ho	urs
					-		-	
		Total Lecture hours:				45	ho	urs
		,						

Text Books

- 1. John J. Craig, "Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control", 4th Edition, Pearson International, 2022
- 2. Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, M. Vidyasagar, "Robot Modeling and Control", 2nd edition, Wiley, 2020

Reference Books

- M.P. Groover, et.al., "Industrial Robots: Technology, Programming and applications", McGraw Hill, 2nd Indian edition, 2017
- 2. M O Tokhi, A K M Azad, "Flexible robot manipulator: modelling, simulation and control" 2nd Edition, 2017
- 3. Ashitava Ghosal, "Robotic fundamental Concept and Analysis", Oxford University Press 11th Impression, 2015

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE409L.1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
BEEE409L.2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	3	3	-
BEEE409L.3	3	2	1	1	1	•	•	2	2	1	ı	1	3	3	1
BEEE409L.4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1
BEEE409L.5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	3	3	1

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Р	С
BEEE410L	Machine Learning		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT202L, BMAT202P	Syl	ion			
		1.0				

- 1. Implement the concepts of Machine Learning in socio-economic problem statements
- 2. Explore supervised learning, unsupervised learning and their applications.
- 3. Relate the theoretical and practical aspects of Probabilistic Graphical Models.
- 4. Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Solve regression and classification problems
- 2. Apply the supervised/unsupervised algorithms to a real problem and report on the expected accuracy.
- 3. Utilize PCA and ICA for dimensionality reduction problems.
- 4. Develop solutions for sequential decision making problems.
- 5. Develop ML models and Algorithms for Engineering applications.

Module:1	Overview of Machine Learning	7 hours
	ation & Applications of Machine Learning: Learning Association	
	n; Supervised Learning; Unsupervised Learning; Reinforcement L	
	Batch Gradient Descent, Stochastic Gradient Descent; Data	
	; Under fitting and Overfitting issues	- p
Module:2	Artificial Neural Networks	7 hours
Perceptron	Learning Algorithm; Multi-layer Perceptron: Feed-forward Net	work, Feedback
	Back propagation Algorithm, Recurrent Neural Network (RNN	
Neural Ne	work(CNN)	,
	Supervised Learning Methods	6 Hours
Linear Mo	dels; Classification: Support Vector Machines, Decision Tree, I	Random Forest;
	n: Linear and Logistic	
	Unsupervised learning Methods	7 hours
	: K-means, Hierarchical; Association; Dimension Reduction: Princ	ipal Components
	ndependent Components Analysis	
	Probabilistic Graphical Models	8 hours
	Models: Undirected Graphical Models, Markov Random Fields; D	
	ayesian Networks; Conditional Independence properties: Hidden	Markov Models,
	Random Fields(CRFs)	
	Reinforcement Learning	8 hours
	of Reinforcement Learning, Model-Based Learning: Value Iteratio	•
	emporal Difference Learning: Exploration Strategies; Rewards ar	
	ecision Process (MDP); Generalization to Continuous States; Q-le	arning 2 hours
wodule:7	Contemporary Issues	2 nours
	Total Lastura haura	45 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 nours
Text Book		
	Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, 3rd edi	
	P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT	Press, 2012
	Aitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill, 1997	
Reference		
	opher Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Spri	inger, Reprint,
2016		

2. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning - An Algorithmic Perspective", Chapman and

Hall, CRC Press, 2nd edition, 2014									
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT									
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022									
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE410L.1	3	2	1	1	1							1	1	1	1
BEEE410L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE410L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE410L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE410L.5	3	2	1	1	1							1	2	2	1

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Р	С					
BEEE411L	Artificial Intelligence		3	0	0	3					
Pre-requisite	BMAT202L, BMAT202P	Syllabus versio									
		1.0									
Course Objectives											
Impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its history											
2. Assess knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in											

- Assess knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in engineering problems
- 3. Develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems

Course Outcomes

Module:7 Decision Making

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

Partially observable MDPs

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Explain Various Artificial Intelligence methods and describe their foundations
- 2. Apply problem solving and search algorithms to solve engineering problems
- 3. Apply constrain satisfaction techniques for optimization problems.
- 4. Illustrate the knowledge representation methods and its applications.
- 5. Apply reasoning, planning techniques and decision making solution.

Module:1 | Agents & Environment 6 hours Benefits and risks in Al, Al technique; Agents: Structure, behavior, intelligence, rationality; Environment: Nature of environment, task environment, properties: Types of agents: Goal based agents, utility-based agents, learning agents Module:2 | Problem Solving 4 hours Problem representation: Problem space, state space, problem reduction; Case study: Tic -Tac - Toe problem; Solving Approaches: Search algorithms, Heuristics (informed search), Evolutionary computation Module:3 | Search Techniques 8 hours Problem solving agents; Searching for Solutions; Uninformed Search Strategies: Breadth first search, depth first search, depth limited search, bidirectional search; Informed search strategies: Greedy best-first search, A* search, AO* search; Memory bounded heuristic search; Optimization problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing search, local beam search Module:4 | Constraint Satisfaction Problems Constraint propagation: Backtracking search for CSP: Local search for CSP: Adversarial search and games: Optimal decisions and strategies, Monte-Carlo tree search; Minimax search procedure; Alpha-Beta pruning; Additional refinements; Iterative deepening Module:5 | Knowledge Engineering 8 hours Knowledge base: Representations, mapping of domain knowledge, if-then rules, semantic networks, frames; Predicate logic: Representing instance, computable functions and predicates, resolution, natural deduction; Procedural and declarative knowledge; Logic programming; Forward and backward reasoning; Matching; Representing knowledge in uncertain domain Module:6 Reasoning and Planning 6 hours Reasoning Systems for Categories; Reasoning with default information; Probabilistic reasoning: Bayesian networks, hidden Markov models, Kalman filter; Planning: Components of planning system, goal stack planning, hierarchical planning

Simple decisions: Beliefs, Desires, Combining beliefs and desires under uncertainty, Utility functions, Decision networks; Complex decisions: Sequential decision problems, MDPs,

5 hours

2 hours

Books Russell 2022 Poole. Cambri rence I
Russell 2022 Poole. Cambri
2022 Poole. Cambri
Cambri rence l
Ric, E.,
Luger, ⁽ 7 th editi
e of Eva
mmen
e of

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE411L.1	2	1										1	1	1	
BEEE411L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE411L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE411L.4	2	1										1	1	1	
BEEE411L.5	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BEEE417L	Advanced Microcontroller	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE309L, BEEE309P	Syll	abus	vers	ion
		1.	0		

- 1. Articulate the hardware functionality of ARM Processor
- 2. Build the knowledge about various modules of ARM processor & its programming
- 3. Create an interface program for several ARM processor peripherals

Course Outcomes

- 1. Understand the architecture of ARM and its instruction set
- 2. Develop programs for various blocks of ARM processor
- 3. Knowledge of communication protocols for different applications
- 4. Develop parallel processing applications and knowledge about exceptions
- 5. Analyse and solve real time problems using ARM processor

Module:1 Introduction to ARM Processor

5 hours

ARM processor architecture and pipelining; programmer's model; data paths and instruction decoding; Modes of Operations of ARM; Advanced Microcontroller Bus architecture; ARM instruction set; addressing modes; Simple programming

Module:2 Peripherals of ARM

6 hours

General Purpose Input and Output (GPIO); Fast GPIO; Analog to Digital Converter (ADC); Digital to Analog Converter (DAC); Programming

Module:3 | Timers and PWM

6 hours

Different modes of operation of Timers; Match Registers; Generation of PWM using Compare registers; Capture Control; Single and Double Edge Controlled PWM; Programming

System Control; Real Time Clock (RTC), Watch Dog Timer (WDT), USB 2.0 Full-Speed device controller with DMA

Module:5 Communication Interface

6 hours

Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter (UART), Inter Integrated Circuit (I2C) Bus Serial Interface, Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI), Synchronous Serial Port (SSP) Serial Interfaces; Programming

Module:6 | Exception and Interrupt Handling

5 hours

Exception handling overview; Interrupts; Interrupt Handling Schemes; Nested Interrupt Handler; Vectored Interrupt Controller; FIQ and IRQ modes of operation

Module:7 Interrupts with different peripherals

9 hours

External Interrupt, Timer Interrupt, PWM Interrupt, ADC Interrupt, UART interrupt, Watch Dog Timer Interrupt, I2C Interrupt, SPI Interrupt, SSP Interrupt, RTC Interrupt, Brown Out Detect (BOD), USB Interrupt; Utility of interrupts in closed loop control of a real time system; programming

	dule:8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture from Industry and R & D	Organizatio	ons		
	<u> </u>				
Tex	kt Book(s)				
1.	Andrew N.Sloss, Dominic Symes	Chris W	/riaht "/	ARM Syst	em Develoner's
••	Guide Designing and Optimizing		0	,	•
		ig Systen	ii Suitv	vare ivioi	yan Kaumami
	Publishers, 2011.				
2.	Ata Elahi, Trevor Arjeski "ARM	1 Assemb	lv Land	nuage wit	h Hardware
	Experiments", Springer 2015	. ,	.,	jaage m	
Rei	ference Books				
1.	William Hohl, Christopher Hinds "A	RM Assen	nhly Lar	idijade – E	undamentals
••	and Techniques" Second Edition, (
	and recrimques Second Edition, C	5110 1 1055	rayioi	a i ianois	010ap 2010.
2.	Tahir, Muhammad, Javed, Kashif, '	'ARM Micro	oproces	sor Systen	ns: Cortex-M
۲.	Architecture, Programming, and Int				
	Group, 2017	ioridoling c		iss raylor	a i ranois
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assi	anment (uiz FA	T Project	Seminar
	oup Discussion	griment, Q	uiz, i A	i, i roject,	Scriiilar,
GIC	Dup Discussion				
Red	commended by Board of Studies	30-10-2023	3		
	proved by Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-20	

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE417L.1	2	1										1	1		
BEEE417L.2	3	2	1	1	1			1	1			1	2		1
BEEE417L.3	3	1										1	1		
BEEE417L.4	2	2	1	1	1			1	1			1	1		1
BEEE417L.5	3	2	1	1	1			1	1			1	2		1

BEIE301L	Biomedical Instrumentat	ion	L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabi	_	ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objective		L				
	-signal characteristics and acquisition of bio	o-signals.				
	elop diagnostic, therapeutic and clinical eq					
	nalyze imaging concepts for medical applic					
Course Outcome	98					
1. Analyze the ph	ysiological signals using principles of math	ematics.				
	iate diagnostic instruments and advanced		diagnos	is.		
	eration of therapeutic devices in medical pr	actices.				
	ood parameters using clinical instruments.					
5. Explain the bas	sic principles of medical imaging technique	S.				
88.11.41.51						
	Signals				hou	
	acteristics: frequency and amplitude rang					
	action potentials; Electrode-electrolyte in					
	, non-polarizable electrodes; Types of ele	ectrodes: surf	ace, nee	dle,	mic	cro
	odes for ECG, EMG, EEG.					
	Signal Amplifiers and Recorders	<u> </u>			hou	
•	strumentation amplifier, isolation amplifier	; Recording d	evices; E	BIO E	elect	ric
Safety; Codes an						
	nostic Equipment	, , , , , ,	-00 1		hou	
Flecttophysiology						
	Electrocardiography (ECG), Einthover	is mangle, c	ece lea	d s		em;
Electroencephalo	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode syste	em; Electron	nyograph	a s y ((EM	
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systomy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse	em; Electron	nyograph	у ((EM	G);
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systony (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spii	nyograph rometer.	у (7	(EM	G); urs
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Det	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systomy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spii	nyograph rometer.	у (7	(EM	G); urs
Electroencephalo Electrooculograpl Module:4 There Pacemakers; Der Surgical diatherm	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator.	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spii	nyograph rometer.	y (7 Dialy	hou yser	G); urs ;
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Des Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systony (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment Fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator.	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spii I muscle stimi	nyograph rometer. ulators; I	y (7 Dialy 7	hou yser	G); urs ;
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Der Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blo	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment iibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analys	nyograph rometer. ulators; I ers; Pho	y (7 Dialy otom	hou yser hou neter	G); urs ; urs rs;
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Der Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blo Hematology; Electrooculograph	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; B	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analys	nyograph rometer. ulators; I ers; Pho	y (7 Dialy otom	hou yser hou neter	G); urs ; urs rs;
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Dere Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Bloot Hematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analys	nyograph rometer. ulators; I ers; Pho	y (7 Dialy totom sens	hou yser hou neter	G); urs ; urs rs;
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Dere Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Bloc Hematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se Module:6 Medi	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment Fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analyse lood cell count	ulators; I ers; Pho	y (7 Dialy tom sens	hou yser hou neter sors	G); urs ; urs rs; :
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Dere Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Bloc Hematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se Module:6 Medi	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analyse lood cell count	ulators; I ers; Pho	y (7 Dialy tom sens	hou yser hou neter sors	G); urs ; urs rs; :
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Der Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blo Hematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se Module:6 Medi Basics of diagno Resonance Image	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computing (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analyselood cell count ted Tomograp	ulators; I ers; Pho ers; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 Dtom sens 8	hou yser hou neter sors hou	G); urs ; urs rs; :
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Des Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blochematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se Module:6 Medi Basics of diagnor Resonance Image Radiation therapy	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computing (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging to Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT.	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analyselood cell count ted Tomograp	ulators; I ers; Pho ers; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 Dialy 7 Dialy 8 Ma	hou hou hou hou	G); urs ; urs rs; :
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Des Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blochematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se Module:6 Medi Basics of diagnor Resonance Image Radiation therapy	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computing (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analyselood cell count ted Tomograp	ulators; I ers; Pho ers; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 Dialy 7 Dialy 8 Ma	hou yser hou neter sors hou	G); urs ; urs rs; :
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Des Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blochematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se Module:6 Medi Basics of diagnor Resonance Image Radiation therapy	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computing (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging to Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT.	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analyselood cell count ted Tomograp	ulators; I ers; Pho ers; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 Dialy 7 Dialy 8 Ma	hou hou hou hou	G); urs ; urs rs; :
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Des Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blochematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se Module:6 Medi Basics of diagnor Resonance Image Radiation therapy	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computing (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging to Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT.	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analyselood cell count ted Tomograp	ulators; I ers; Pho ers; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 Dialy 7 Dialy 8 Ma	hou hou hou hou	G); urs ; urs rs; :
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Des Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blochematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se Module:6 Medi Basics of diagnor Resonance Image Radiation therapy	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computing (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging to Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT.	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analyselood cell count ted Tomograp	ulators; I ers; Pho ers; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 Dialy 8 Main Main Main Main Main Main Main Main	hou hou hou hou	G); urs ; urs rs; : urs urs ttic
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Des Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blochematology; Elect Blood Glucose Se Module:6 Medi Basics of diagnor Resonance Image Radiation therapy	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment iibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computinging (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging are Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT. temporary Issues	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analyselood cell count ted Tomograp	ulators; I ers; Pho ers; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 Dialy 8 Main Main Main Main Main Main Main Main	hou hou	G); urs ; urs rs; : urs urs ttic
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Dere Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blochematology; Elect Blood Glucose See Module:6 Medi Basics of diagnor Resonance Image Radiation therapy Module:7 Con Text Books 1 John G Webs	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment iibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computinging (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging are Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT. temporary Issues	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analysi lood cell count red Tomograp Systems; T	ers; Phoeses; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 otom sens 8 Ma Ima 2	hou hou	G); urs ; urs rs; : urs urs ttic
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Dere Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blochematology; Electroecomple Blood Glucose Series Module:6 Medi Basics of diagnor Resonance Image Radiation therapy Module:7 Con Text Books 1 John G Websilon Series 2020, 5th Edit	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment fibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. cal Instruments od: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements cal imaging techniques stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computing (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging to Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT. temporary Issues Total Lecture hours:	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analys lood cell count red Tomograp Systems; T	ers; Photers; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 Dialy 8 Ma Ima 2 45	hoursers hourself hoursers hoursers hourself hou	G); urs ; urs rs; : urs urs ttic
Electroencephalo Electrooculograph Module:4 There Pacemakers; Dere Surgical diatherm Module:5 Clinic Analysis of Blochematology; Electroecomple Blood Glucose Series Module:6 Medi Basics of diagnor Resonance Image Radiation therapy Module:7 Con Text Books 1 John G Websilon Series 2020, 5th Edit	graphy (EEG), 10-20 electrode systemy (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse apeutic Equipment dibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and y; Ventilator. Cal Instruments Cod: Measurement of pH, pO2, pCO2 etrophoresis: Principles and applications; Bensors; GSR measurements Cal imaging techniques Stic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computing (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging to Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT. Stemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: Ster, Amit J Nimunkar, Medical instrument ion, John Wiley & Sons S.S., Handbook of biomedical instrument	em; Electrom Oximeter; Spin I muscle stime gas analys lood cell count red Tomograp Systems; T	ers; Photers; Bio	y (7 Dialy 7 Dialy 8 Ma Ima 2 45	hoursers hourself hoursers hoursers hourself hou	G); urs ; urs rs; : urs urs ttic

Reference Books

1.	Carr, J.J. and Brown, J.M., Introdu Edition, Pearson College Division.	iction to biome	edical equ	ipment technology. 2001, 4 th							
2.											
	instrumentation and measurements,1990, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, Inc										
3.	B. Haidekker, M.A., Medical imaging technology, 2013, Springer										
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, (Quiz, FAT									
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022										
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022										

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEIE301L.1	3	3	2	2				2	2	1		1	1	1	
BEIE301L.2	3	2	1	1				2	2	1		1	1	1	
BEIE301L.3	2	1											1	1	
BEIE301L.4	3	3	2	2				2	2	1		1	1	1	
BEIE301L.5	2	1											1	1	

		L	Т	P	С
BEEE416L	Electric Vehicles	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE307L, BEEE307P		Ver	sion	
			1	.0	

1. This course introduces the fundamental concepts, principles, analysis and design of hybrid electric vehicles.

Course Outcome:

On the completion of this course the student will be able to:

- 1. Comprehend the performance of conventional vehicles.
- 2. Infer the hybrid electric vehicles and its impact on environment
- 3. Analyze the various hybrid vehicle configurations and its performance.
- 4. Interpret the electric components used in hybrid and electric vehicles
- 5. Design the sizing of drive systems for electric vehicles.
- 6. Choose proper energy storage systems for vehicle applications
- 7. Identify various communication protocols and technologies used in vehicle networks
- 8. Design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards with realistic constraints.

Module:1 Introduction to Conventional Vehicles

3 Hours

Basics of vehicle performance, vehicle power source characterization, transmission characteristics, and mathematical models to describe vehicle performance

Module: 2 | Introduction to Electrical Vehicles

3 Hours

History of hybrid and electric vehicles, social and environmental importance of hybrid and electric vehicles, future of electric vehicles, comparison with IC engine drive vehicles

Module:3 | Electric Vehicle Drive Train

4 Hours

Transmission configuration, Components, gears, differential, clutch, brakes, regenerative braking, motor sizing. Basic concept of electric traction, Introduction to various drive train topologies, power flow control in electric drive topologies, fuel efficiency analysis

Module:4 | Electric Propulsion Unit

4 Hours

Introduction to electric components used in hybrid and electric vehicles, Configuration and control of DC Motor drives, Configuration and control of Introduction Motor drives, configuration and control of Permanent Magnet Motor drives, Configuration and control of Switch Reluctance Motor drives, drive system efficiency.

Module:5 | Sizing the drive system

3 Hours

Matching the electric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion motor, sizing the power electronics, selecting the energy storage technology, Communications, supporting subsystems.

Module:6 | Energy Storage

4 Hours

Introduction to energy storage requirements in hybrid and Electric vehicles, Battery

Modu	le:8	Contem	porary Issues				2 Hours				
				T	otal Lecture	Hours	30 Hours				
Text E	3ook	(s)									
1.			"Electric and H	lybrid Vehicl	les-Design Fu	ındamer	itals", CRC				
2.	Press, Second Edition, 2011. Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals", CRC Press, 2010.										
Refere		Books	cies. i dildamen	itais , Cito i	1033, 2010.						
1.	Chr App	is Mi, MA N dications w	Masrur, and D With Practical Per	Gao, "Hybric spectives", V	d Electric Vehi Viley, 2011.	cles- Pr	inciples and				
2.	Dav Pac	vide Andrea ks", Artech	a, "Battery mana n House, 2010.	gement Syst	tems for Large	Lithium	-Ion Battery				
Mode	of Ev	/aluation:	CAT I & II = 309	%, DA I & II -	– 20%, Quiz –	10%, F	AT – 40%				
Recon	nmer	nded by Bo	ard of Studies	30-10-2023							
Appro	ved t	y Academ	ic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2	2023				

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE416L.1	2	1					2					1	1	1	
BEEE416L.2	2	1					2					1	2	2	
BEEE416L.3	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE416L.4	2	1										1	2	2	
BEEE416L.5	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	1	1
BEEE416L.6	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	1	1
BEEE416L.7	2	1										1	2	2	
BEEE416L.8	2	1										1	2	2	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С			
BEEE415L	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L, BEEE307L, BEEE307P	Syll	abus	ver	sion			
		1.0						

- 1. Architecture designs
- 2. Measurement and Communications Technologies
- 3. To familiarize the transmission and distribution automation using smart Grid.
- Integration of vehicles with rechargeable batteries in to distribution networks.

Course Outcomes:

On the completion of this course the student will be able to:

- 1. Describe the necessity and evolution of smart grid with policies
- 2. Identify the appropriate measurement techniques for smart grid implementation
- 3. Apply theoretical concepts for analyzing the performance of the grid
- 4. Identify the appropriate choice for data transaction in a secure manner
- 5. Understand various power transmission automation techniques
- 6. Explain the working of distribution automation and the two way power flow of distribution system
- 7. Design the concept of V2G & G2V using Electric vehicle & Batteries
- 8. Design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards with realistic constraints

Module:1 Smart Grid Architectural Designs

7 Hours

Introduction. Evolution of electric Grid, Need for smart grid, difference between Conventional grid and smart grid, General View of the Smart Grid Market Drivers, Functions of Smart Grid Components, present development and international policies in smart grid.

Module:2 Smart Grid Communications And Measurement Technology

8 Hours

Communication and Measurement , Monitoring, PMU, Smart Meters, and Measurements Technologies ,Wide Area Monitoring Systems (WAMS), Phasor Measurement Units (PMU) , Smart Meters , Smart Appliances, Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI),, GIS and Google Mapping Tools Multi agent Systems (MAS) Technology ,Multi agent Systems for Smart Grid Implementation , Micro grid and Smart Grid Comparison

Module:3 Performance Analysis Tools For Smart Grid Design 6 Hours

Challenges to Load Flow in Smart Grid and Weaknesses of the Present Load Flow Methods ,types ,Load Flow State of the Art: Classical, Extended Formulations, and Algorithms , Congestion Management Effect , Load Flow for Smart Grid Design , Cases for the Development of Stochastic Dynamic optimal Power Flow (DSOPF), Application to the Smart Grid, Static Security Assessment (SSA) and Contingencies, Contingency Studies for the Smart Grid

Module:4 Information Security And Communication 6 Hours **Technology For Smart Grid** switching communication. techniques, communication channels. HAN, NAN, WAN, Bluetooth, Zigbee, GPS, Wi-Fibased communication, Wireless mesh network, Basic of cloud computing and cyber security for smart grid, Broadband over power line(BPL) Module:5 Transmission Automation 7 Hours Introduction, Transmission Infrastructure functionality, Transmission technology Energy Management System, Map Board Automatic Generation Control (AGC) ,Supervisory Control, Contingency Reserve Management, Interchange Scheduling , SCADA Master Terminal Unit , Transmission Substations, Synchrony phasor as IEDs, Relays as IEDs, Programmable Logic Controllers as IEDs, RTUs as IEDs, Smart Transmission Cyber Security. Module:6 Distribution Automation 6 Hours Introduction, Distribution System Architecture, Distribution automation, working of Distribution Automation, ,role of Smart Grid Function of Distribution Automation, Importance of the Distribution System and Its Security Challenges, Securing the Distribution System, Distribution Management Systems, Standards, Inoperability, and Cyber Security Module:7 Integration Of Vehicles With Rechargeable 3 Hours **Batteries Into Distribution Networks** The revolution of individual electrical transport, consequences on the electrical network. Demand management and vehicle-to-grid, Vehicles as "active loads" Energetic services, Frequency regulation. Contemporary Issues Module:8 2 Hours **Total Lecture Hours** 45 Hours Text Book(s) James momoh, "Smart grid fundamentals of design and analysis, "IEEE 1. Press, a john wiley & sons, inc., publication, 2012. Bernd M. Buchholz, Zbigniew Styczynski ,"Smart grid fundamentals and 2. Technologies in Electricity Networks", Springer , Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London, 2014. Reference Books Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkis, Kithsiri Liyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, "Smard grid technology and applications,: Wiley, 2012. Stuart Borlase " Smart grid: Infrastructure, Technology and solutions, "CRC 2. Press 2012. Mode of Evaluation: CAT I & II – 30%, DA I & II – 20%, Quiz – 10%, FAT – 40% Recommended by Board of Studies 30-10-2023

No. 72

Date

13-12-2023

Approved by Academic Council

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE415L.1	2	1										1	2	2	
BEEE415L.2	3	2	1	1				2	2	1		1	3	3	
BEEE415L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE415L.4	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE415L.5	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE415L.6	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE415L.7	2	1			1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE415L.8	2	1			1							1	2	2	1

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE320E	Embedded C Programming	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.	0	

- 1. To impart logical thinking and fundamental problem-solving skills via the use of a programming language.
- 2. To develop basic and advanced programming concepts using C and Embedded C language.
- To interface with microcontroller using Embedded C language.

Course Outcomes

The student will be able to

- 1. Apply the C programming language for various data types and decision making applications.
- 2. Comprehend the derived data types, pointers and creation of functions.
- Describe the architecture of 8051 microcontroller for programming & interfacing applications.
- 4. Write the embedded C code to 8051 for programming I/O ports, timers, serial communication, interrupt and interfacing external peripherals.
- Develop microcontroller based applications.

Module:1 Introduction to C

3 hours

Introduction to Embedded C, difference between C and Embedded C. Introduction to C programming, comments, identifiers, variables, headers, data types, operators, order of operations, format specifies, escape sequence characters, input and output statements, programs on sequential statements.

Module:2 | Control and loop statements

4 hours

Control statements: if, if-else, if-else ladder, elseif ladder, switch. Loops: do-while, while, for loops and nested loops. Break, continue, goto and exit statements. Programs on if, switch and loops.

Module:3 Arrays and strings

3 hour

Arrays: one dimensional and multi-dimensional array, programs on arrays. Strings, functions, pointers.

Module:4 Introduction to 8051 microcontroller

6 hours

Introduction to microcontroller, difference between microcontroller and microprocessor, 8051 : architecture, pin diagram of 8051, memory organization, special function registers, I/O pins ,timers, interrupts, serial interface, power consumption, external interface of the standard 8051.

Module:5 8051 programming in C

4 hours

Data types: sbit, sfr, and bit. Producing delay using loops, programming I/O ports: bit addressable and byte addressable programming, programs on sending and receiving data through I/O ports. Programs on logic operations, data conversion, data serialization with I/O ports.

Module:6 Timer and serial port programming

4 hours

Programs on accessing timers registers, programs on producing time delay using mode 1 and mode 2, programs on generating various clock frequencies, programming of timers 0 and 1 as counters. Serial port programming: transmitting

and receiving data with different baud rates. Programs on timer and Serial communication interrupts. Module:7 Interfacing with displays and sensors 4 hours Programming of keyboard interfacing, programming of LEDs interfacing, programming of seven segment display interfacing, interfacing circuit description and programming of 16 x 2 LCD, ADC, DAC and temperature sensor interfacing. Module:8 | Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) Mike McGrath, C Programming in easy steps, 2019, 4th Edition, In Easy Steps Limited. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Rolin McKinlay, 2014, The 8051 Microcontrollers & Embedded Systems, 2nd edition, Pearson. Reference Books Barrett, Michaell, and Ambony Massa. Programming Embedded Systems, with C and GNU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Lab Component: **Indicative Experiments** Programs on Sequential statements 2 hours 2 Programs on Condition and Control statements 2 hours 3 Programs on Arrays 2 hours Programs on Strings & Functions 2 hours 4 Programs on I/O ports 2 hours Programs on Timer/Counter 4 hours 6 Programs on serial communication 7 2 hours **Programs on Timer Interrupts** 2 hours 8 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 9 2 hours Programs on External interrupts 2 hours 10 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 4 hours 11 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 hours Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 07-11-2023

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BECE320E.1	2	1			3							2	2		3
BECE320E.2	3	2			3				2	2		2	2		3
BECE320E.3	3	2			3				2	2		2	2		3
BECE320E.4	2	2			3							2	2		3
BECE320E.5	2	1			3							2	2		3

No. 72

Date

Approved by Academic Council

13-12-2023

BEEE399J	Summer Industrial Internation	L	T	Р	С
DEEE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0)	

1. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Illustrate the importance of professional and ethical responsibility in Engineering practices.
- 2. Apply various techniques to assess the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context.
- 3. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning.
- 4. Comprehend contemporary issues.

Module Content

Four weeks of work at industry site.

Supervised by an expert at the industry.

Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE399J.1	2	1						2	2	2		2			
BEEE399J.2	3	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BEEE399J.3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
BEEE399J.4	2	1						2	2	2		2			

BEEE497J	Project - I	L	T	Р	С
DEEE43/J	Project - I	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
			1.0)	

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Illustrate the importance of professional and ethical responsibility in Engineering practices.
- 2. Analyse evidence to identify and recommend the best practices for implementation.
- 3. Apply mentoring strategies to support peers in achieving excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Analyze collaborative approaches in multi-disciplinary works and provide effective solutions.

Module Content

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE497J.1	2	1						2	2	2		2			
BEEE497J.2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE497J.3	3	2	1	1				2	2	2	1	2			
BEEE497J.4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2

BEEE498J	Project – II / Internship	L	T	Р	С		
DEEE4303	Project – II/ Internship	0	0	0	5		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio					

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints
- 2. Explain the process of conducting literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Design and Analysis/Conduct experiments/solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Analysis of error/benchmarking / costing
- 5. Examine the results and arrive at scientific conclusions/products / solution
- 6. Summarize the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Module Content

- 1. Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analy- sis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institu-
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE498J.1	3	2	1	1		3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	
BEEE498J.2	2	1			1			2	3	2	2	2			1
BEEE498J.3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE498J.4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE498J.5	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE498J.6	2	1			2			2	3	2	2	2			2

BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences		L	T	Р	С
			0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abu	s v	ers	ion
			1	.0		

The course is aimed at students to

- 1. Understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms and their implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. Identify the different causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. Analyze individual's contribution to environmental pollution.
- 4. Evaluate the impact of pollution at the global/local level and find solutions for remediation.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Recognize the environmental issues in a problem-oriented, interdisciplinary perspective.
- 2. Classify the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation.
- 4. Identify various environmental hazards.
- 5. Design various methods for the conservation of resources.
- 6. Formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects.

Module: 1 Environment and Ecosystem

5 hours

Environment: definition; Earth–life support system. Ecosystem definition, components and types. Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. Food chain, food web and their significance, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession-stages involved, primary and secondary succession - hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch.

Module: 2 Biodiversity

4 hours

Biodiversity-definition, levels and importance. Species: roles: types: extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species. Hot-spots –Significance, Mega-biodiversity. Threats to biodiversity due to natural and anthropogenic activities, Conservation methods. GM crops-advantages and disadvantages.

Module: 3 Sustaining Environmental Quality

4 hours

Environmental hazards: definition, types, causes and solutions: Biological (Malaria, COVID-19), Chemical (BPA, heavy metals), and Nuclear (Chernobyl); Air, water and soil quality management and conservation; Solid waste management methods.

Module: 4 Clean and Green Energy

5 hours

Renewable energy resources: Solar energy-thermal and photovoltaic; Hydroelectric energy. Wind energy, Ocean thermal energy; Geothermal energy; Energy from biomass; Hydrogen energy; Solar-hydrogen revolution. Electric and CNG vehicles.

Module: 5 Environmental Protection Policies

4 hours

Environmental Protection (EPA) objectives; Air Act, water Act, Forest conservation Act and Wild life protection Act. Environmental Impact Analysis: guidelines, core values. Impact assessment methodologies.

Module: 6 Sustainable development

4 hours

Effect of population-urban environmental problems; Population age structure; Sustainable human societies: tools in economics, sustainable development goals SDGs and promoting awareness. Women and child welfare, Women empowerment.

Module: 7 Global Climate Change

4 hours

Global climate change and green-house effect. Kyoto Protocol-carbon credits, The Paris Agreement, carbon sequestration: definition, types and methodologies. Ozone layer depletion: causes and impacts. Mitigation of ozone layer depletion- Montreal Protocol. Role of Information Technology in environment.

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

Assessment: Seminars. Quiz. Case Studies. Final Assessment Test.

Text Books

- 1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition, Cengagelearning.
- 2. Benny Joseph, (2012), Environmental Science and Engineering, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, India.

Reference Book(s)

- 1. David M. Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda. R. Berg (2011), Visualizing Environmental Science, 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.
- 2. Raj Kumar Singh, (2012), Environmental Studies, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, India.
- 3. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.

Recommended by Board of Studies	14-02-20)22	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BEEE101N	Introduction to Engineering		L	Т	Р	С
			0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	abı	IS V	ersi	on
			,	1.0		

- To make the student comfortable and get familiarized with the facilities available on campus
- To make the student aware of the exciting opportunities and usefulness of engineering to society
- To make the student understand the philosophy of engineering

Course Outcome:

- To know the infrastructure facilities available on campus
- To rationally utilize the facilities during their term for their professional growth
- To appreciate the engineering principles, involve in life-long learning and take up engineering practice as a service to society

General Guidelines

- Student should observe and involve in the activities during the induction programme.
 Both general activities and those which are discipline-specific should be included
 here.
- 2. Student should get familiarized with the infrastructure facilities available on campus during the general induction, school induction programme and also from the institutional website.
- 3. Student should attend the lecture by industries, including those on career opportunities, organized by the School and probably involve in 'Do-it-yourself' projects or projects involving reverse-engineering.
- 4. Activities under 'Do-it-Yourself' will be detailed by the School.
- 5. Student should prepare a report on the activities and observations, as per the specified format, and submit the same in institutional LMS, VTOP for further evaluation

General instruction on formatting: Document to be prepared with the titles given in the template; Arial type with font size of 12 to be used; photographs can be included in the document as per the requirement; 1.5 line spacing to be used.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation of the submitted report and interaction with the students

Recommended by Board of Studies	02.07.2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	IL IT IP IC
		10 10 10 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity.
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behavior.
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Students will be able to:
- 2. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens.
- 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically.
- 4. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health.
- 5. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects.
- 6. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime.

Module:1 | Being Good and Responsible

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present - Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society.

Module:2 | Social Issues 1

Harassment - Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.

Module:3 | Social Issues 2

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions - Unfair trade practices.

Module:4 | Addiction and Health

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides;

Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases.

Module:5 | Drug Abuse

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention.

Module:6 | Personal and Professional Ethics

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism.

Module:7 | Abuse of Technologies

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites.

Total Lecture Hours:

60 hours

Text Books:

- 1. R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi.
- 2. Hartmann, N., "Moral Values", 2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis.

Reference Books:

1. Rachels, James & Stuart Rachels, "The Elements of Moral Philosophy", 9th edition, 2019. New York: McGraw-Hill Education.

2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short Introduction", 2001, Oxford University Press.					
3.	Dhaliwal, K.K, "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.					
4	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, "Magnitude of Substance Use in India", 2019, Government of India.					
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India", 2019, Government of India.					
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Handbook for Adolescents/ Students on Cyber Safety", 2018, Government of India.					
Mode of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz						
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 2?-10-2021					
Appro	ved bv Academic Council No. 64 Date 1 16-12-2021					

BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	IL IT IP IC
		0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0

- 1. To impart the knowledge on Indian tradition and Culture.
- 2. To enable the students to acquire the traditional knowledge in different sectors.
- 3. To analyze and understand the Science, Management and Indian Knowledge System.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Familiarize the concept of Traditional Indian Culture and Knowledge.
- 2. Explore the Indian religion, philosophy and practices.
- 3. Analyze and understand the Indian Languages, Culture, Literature and Arts.
- 4. Gives a clear understanding on the Indian perspective of modern scientific world and basic principles of Yoga and holistic health care system of India.
- 5. Enable knowledge on Legal framework and traditional knowledge.

Module:1 Introduction to Traditional Knowledge

Traditional knowledge: Definition, nature and characteristics, scope and importance, kinds of traditional knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge, characteristics, Traditional knowledge vis-avis Indigenous knowledge, Traditional knowledge Vs Western Knowledge.

Module:2 | Culture and Civilization

Introduction to Culture and Civilization, Culture and Heritage, Characteristics features of Indian Culture, Importance of Culture, Cultural practices in Ancient India, Medieval India and Modern India.

Module:3 | Languages and Literature

Indian Languages and Literature: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian philosophies, other Sanskrit literature and literatures of South India.

Module:4 | Religion and Philosophy

Religion and Philosophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only).

Module:5 | Fine Arts in India

Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama. Science and Technology in India, Development of science in ancient, medieval and modern India. Traditional Medicine - Herbal Healing - Yoga and Pranayama practices.

Module:6 | Traditional Knowledge in different sectors

Traditional knowledge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, Traditional knowledge in agriculture, Dependence of Traditional Societies on food and healthcare needs; Importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment, Management of biodiversity and Protection of Traditional knowledge.

Module:7 | Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge

Introduction on Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge: The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, Plant Varieties Protection and Farmer's Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act); The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, The protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016.

Total Lecture Hours: 60 hours Text Books: 1. Shikha Jain, Parul G Munjal And Somya Joshi,(2020) Traditional Knowledge Systems And Cultural Heritage, Aryan Books International, India. 2. Anindya Bhukta(2020), Legal Protection for Traditional Knowledge: Towards A New

	Law for Indigenous Intellectual Property, Emerald Publishing Limited, United Kingdom.							
Refer	rence Books :							
IXCICI								
1.	Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.							
	Basant Kumar Mohanta & Vipin Kumar Singh (2012), "Traditional Knowledge System							
2.	& Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India.							
3.	S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India.							
4	http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/							
5.	GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016.							
Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End - Quiz								
Recommended by Board of Studies I 16-11-2021								
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021							

_

Course Code	e Course Title				Р	С
BSSC102N	Indian Constitution		()	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	*				
			1.			
Course Objective	res					
This Course is a	n introduction of Indian Constitution and basic con	ncents hi	ahl	iał	nted	ni I

This Course is an introduction of Indian Constitution and basic concepts highlighted in this course for understanding the Constitution of India.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the student will acquire:

- 1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.
- 2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.
- 3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.

Module:1 Introduction to Indian Constitution 5 hours

Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution - Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy

Module:2 Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union 8 hours

Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position - Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions

Module:3 State Government and its Administration 4 hours

Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions

Module:4 Local Administration 7 hours

District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grass root democracy

Module:5Election Commission6 hoursRole of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of

Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Ref	ference Books				
1.	Durga Das Basu, Introduction to	the Constitu	ıtion of Ir	ndia, Gurgaon; LexisNexis,	
1.	2018 (23rd edn.)				
2.	M.V.Pylee, India's Constitution, No	ew Delhi; S.	Chand P	ub., 2017 (16th edn.)	
3.	J.C Johari, Indian Government an	d Politics, S	hoban La	ıl & Co., 2012	
4.	Noorani, A.G , Challenges to Civ	il Rights Gu	arantees	in India, Oxford University	
٦.	Press 2012.				
	R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introductio	\overline{n} : Outline \mathfrak{c}	of a Poli	tical Theory of the Indian	
5.	Constitution', in R. Bhargava (ed		nd Ethics	of the Indian Constitution,	
	New Delhi: Oxford University Pres				
6.	Bidyut Chakrabarty & Rajendra K	Kumar Pande	ey, Indiar	n Government and Politics,	
0.	SAGE, New Delhi, 2008				
7.	G. Austin, The Indian Constituti	on: Corners	Stone of	a Nation, Oxford, Oxford	
⁷ University Press, 1966					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT					
December ded by December Chadies 27 10 2021					
	commended by Board of Studies	27-10-2021			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-08-2022	

		-	-